

|              |      |                                                                                                                                              |          |          |
|--------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 2402.90      |      | — Other:                                                                                                                                     |          |          |
| 2402.90.10   | '000 | ---- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, of tobacco substitutes                                                                                 | \$724.71 | \$724.71 |
| 2402.90.20   | '000 | ---- Cigarettes containing tobacco:                                                                                                          | \$724.71 | \$724.71 |
| 2402.90.90   | '000 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                   | \$724.71 | \$724.71 |
| <b>24.03</b> |      | <b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; homogenised or reconstituted tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:</b> |          |          |
|              |      | — Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:                                                          |          |          |
| 2403.11.00   | kg   | -- Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:                                                                        | \$724.71 | \$724.71 |
| 2403.19      |      | -- Other:                                                                                                                                    |          |          |
| 2403.19.10   | kg   | ---- Chewing tobacco                                                                                                                         | \$724.71 | \$724.71 |
| 2403.19.20   | kg   | ---- Twist tobacco                                                                                                                           | \$724.71 | \$724.71 |
| 2403.19.30   | kg   | ---- Stick tobacco                                                                                                                           | \$724.71 | \$724.71 |
| 2403.19.40   | kg   | ---- Coarse shredded tobacco for roll your own cigarettes                                                                                    | \$724.71 | \$724.71 |
| 2403.19.90   | kg   | ---- Other                                                                                                                                   | \$724.71 | \$724.71 |
|              |      | — Other:                                                                                                                                     |          |          |
| 2403.91.00   | kg   | -- Homogenised or reconstituted tobacco:                                                                                                     | \$724.71 | \$724.71 |
| 2403.99      |      | -- Other:                                                                                                                                    |          |          |
| 2403.99.10   | kg   | ---- Tobacco extracts and essences                                                                                                           | \$724.71 | \$724.71 |
| 2403.99.20   | kg   | ---- Snuff                                                                                                                                   | \$724.71 | \$724.71 |
| 2403.99.30   | kg   | ---- Smoking mixtures, of tobacco substitutes                                                                                                | \$724.71 | \$724.71 |
| 2403.99.90   | kg   | ---- Other                                                                                                                                   | \$724.71 | \$724.71 |

\* \* \*

## SECTION V

### MINERAL PRODUCTS

#### Chapter 25

#### Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

##### NOTE:

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
  - (b) Earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  (heading 28.21);
  - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
  - (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);
  - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);

2018/04

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

(g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);

(h) Billiard chalks (heading 95.04); or

(ij) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors chalks (heading 96.09).

3. Any products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.

4. Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

| Number       | Statistical Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                                   | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rates |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <b>25.01</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                    |
| 2501.00      |                  | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water       |               |                    |
| 2501.00.10   | kg               | --- Table salt                                                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| 2501.00.90   | kg               | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free               |
| <b>25.02</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                    |
| 2502.00.00   | kg               | Unroasted iron pyrites                                                                                                                                                              | Free          | Free               |
| <b>25.03</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                    |
| 2502.00.00   | kg               | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur                                                                                       | Free          | Free               |
| <b>25.04</b> |                  | Natural graphite:                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                    |
| 2504.10.00   | kg               | — In powder or in flakes                                                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free               |
| 2504.90.00   | kg               | — Other                                                                                                                                                                             | Free          | Free               |
| <b>25.05</b> |                  | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:                                                                                  |               |                    |
| 2505.10.00   | kg               | — Silica sands and quartz sands                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free               |
| 2505.90.00   | kg               | — Other                                                                                                                                                                             | Free          | Free               |
| <b>25.06</b> |                  | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: |               |                    |
| 2506.10.00   | kg               | — Quartz                                                                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free               |
| 2506.20      |                  | — Quartzite                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                    |
| 2506.20.10   | kg               | --- Merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                               | Free          | Free               |
| 2506.20.90   | kg               | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free               |
| <b>25.07</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                    |
| 2507.00.00   | kg               | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free               |
| <b>25.08</b> |                  | Other clays (not including expanded clays of 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths                                 |               |                    |
| 2508.10.00   | kg               | — Bentonite                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free               |
| 2508.30.00   | kg               | — Fire-clay                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free               |
| 2508.40.00   | kg               | — Other clays                                                                                                                                                                       | Free          | Free               |
| 2508.50.00   | kg               | — Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite                                                                                                                                               | Free          | Free               |
| 2508.60.00   | kg               | — Mullite                                                                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free               |
| 2508.70.00   | kg               | — Chamotte or dinas earths                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free               |
| <b>25.09</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                    |
| 2509.00.00   | kg               | Chalk                                                                                                                                                                               | Free          | Free               |
| <b>25.10</b> |                  | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:                                                                                              |               |                    |
| 2510.10.00   | kg               | — Underground                                                                                                                                                                       | Free          | Free               |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

2018/04

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
|--------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2510.20.00   | kg | — Ground                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| <b>25.11</b> |    | <b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 2511.10.00   | kg | — Natural barium sulphate (barytes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2511.20.00   | kg | — Natural barium carbonate (witherite)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| <b>25.12</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 2512.00.00   | kg | <b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>25.13</b> |    | <b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 2513.10.00   | kg | — Pumice stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2513.20.00   | kg | — Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| <b>25.14</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 2514.00      |    | <b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 2514.00.10   | kg | — Merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2514.00.90   | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>25.15</b> |    | <b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
|              |    | — Marble and travertine:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 2515.11.00   | kg | — Crude or roughly trimmed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2515.12.00   | kg | — Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2515.20.00   | kg | — Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| <b>25.16</b> |    | <b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
|              |    | — Granite:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 2516.11.00   | kg | — Crude or roughly trimmed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2516.12.00   | kg | — Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2516.20.00   | kg | — Sandstone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2516.90.00   | kg | — Other monumental or building stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>25.17</b> |    | <b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:</b> |      |      |
| 2517.10.00   | kg | — Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2517.20.00   | kg | — Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2517.30.00   | kg | — Tarred macadam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 2517.41.00   | kg | — Of marble                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2517.49.00   | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>25.18</b> |    | <b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
|------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2518.10    |     | – Dolomite not calcined or sintered                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 2518.10.10 | kg  | – – – Merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2518.10.90 | kg  | – – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2518.20    |     | – Calcined or sintered dolomite                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 2518.20.10 | kg  | – – – Merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2518.20.90 | kg  | – – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2518.30.00 | kg  | – Dolomite ramming mix                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 25.19      |     | <b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:</b> |      |      |
| 2519.10.00 | kg  | – Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2519.90.00 | kg  | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 25.20      |     | <b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:</b>                                                  |      |      |
| 2520.10    |     | – Gypsum; anhydrite                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 2520.10.10 | kg  | – – – Of a kind suitable in dentistry                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2520.10.90 | kg  | – – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2520.20.00 | kg  | – Plasters                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 25.21      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 2521.00.00 | kg  | <b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement</b>                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 25.22      |     | <b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25:</b>                                                                                                                      |      |      |
| 2522.10.00 | kg  | – Quicklime                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2522.20.00 | kg  | – Slaked lime                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2522.30.00 | kg  | – Hydraulic lime                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 25.23      |     | <b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:</b>                                                                  |      |      |
| 2523.10.00 | tne | – Cement clinkers                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|            |     | – Portland cement:                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 2523.21.00 | tne | – – White cement, whether or not artificially coloured                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2523.29.00 | tne | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2523.30.00 | tne | – Aluminous cement                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2523.90.00 | tne | – Other hydraulic cements                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 25.24      |     | <b>Asbestos:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 2524.10.00 | kg  | – Crocidolite                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2524.90.00 | kg  | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 25.25      |     | <b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 2525.10.00 | kg  | – Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2525.20.00 | kg  | – Mica powder                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2525.30.00 | kg  | – Mica waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 25.26      |     | <b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:</b>                                                            |      |      |
| 2526.10    |     | – Not crushed, not powdered                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 2526.10.10 | kg  | – – – Merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2526.10.90 | kg  | – – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |



|                                                                |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2526.20.00                                                     | kg | -- Crushed or powdered                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| <b>25.28</b>                                                   |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 2528.00.00                                                     | kg | Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight | Free | Free |
| <b>25.29</b>                                                   |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar: |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 2529.10.00                                                     | kg | -- Feldspar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
|                                                                |    | -- Fluorspar:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |
| 2529.21.00                                                     | kg | -- Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2529.22.00                                                     | kg | -- Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2529.30.00                                                     | kg | -- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| <b>25.30</b>                                                   |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:        |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 2530.10.00                                                     | kg | -- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2530.20.00                                                     | kg | -- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2530.90.00                                                     | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 26

### Ores, slag and ash

#### NOTES:

- This Chapter does not cover:
  - Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
  - Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
  - Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
  - Basic slag of Chapter 31;
  - Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
  - Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12); or
  - Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
- For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
- Heading 26.20 applies only to:
  - Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 26.21); and
  - Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

#### SUBHEADING NOTE—

- For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaked anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
- Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

\* \* \*

| Number       | Statistical Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                    | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rates |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <b>26.01</b> |                  | <b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:</b>                                                                                                   |               |                    |
|              |                  | – Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:                                                                                                       |               |                    |
| 2601.11.00   | kg               | – – Non-agglomerated                                                                                                                                                 | Free          | Free               |
| 2601.12.00   | kg               | – – Agglomerated                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free               |
| 2601.20.00   | kg               | – Roasted iron pyrites                                                                                                                                               | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.02</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 2602.00.00   | kg               | <b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight</b> | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.03</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 2603.00.00   | kg               | <b>Copper ores and concentrates</b>                                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.04</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 2604.00.00   | kg               | <b>Nickel ores and concentrates</b>                                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.05</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 2605.00.00   | kg               | <b>Cobalt ores and concentrates</b>                                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.06</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 2606.00.00   | kg               | <b>Aluminium ores and concentrates</b>                                                                                                                               | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.07</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 2607.00.00   | kg               | <b>Lead ores and concentrates</b>                                                                                                                                    | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.08</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 2608.00.00   | kg               | <b>Zinc ores and concentrates</b>                                                                                                                                    | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.09</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 2609.00.00   | kg               | <b>Tin ores and concentrates</b>                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.10</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 2610.00.00   | kg               | <b>Chromium ores and concentrates</b>                                                                                                                                | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.12</b> |                  | <b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:</b>                                                                                                                     |               |                    |
| 2612.10.00   | kg               | – Uranium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| 2612.20.00   | kg               | – Thorium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.13</b> |                  | <b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates:</b>                                                                                                                             |               |                    |
| 2613.10.00   | kg               | – Roasted                                                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free               |
| 2613.90.00   | kg               | – Other                                                                                                                                                              | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.14</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 2614.00.00   | kg               | <b>Titanium ores and concentrates</b>                                                                                                                                | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.15</b> |                  | <b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:</b>                                                                                               |               |                    |
| 2615.10.00   | kg               | – Zirconium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                    | Free          | Free               |
| 2615.90.00   | kg               | – Other                                                                                                                                                              | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.16</b> |                  | <b>Precious metal ores and concentrates:</b>                                                                                                                         |               |                    |
| 2616.10.00   | kg               | – Silver ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                       | Free          | Free               |
| 2616.90      |                  | – Other                                                                                                                                                              |               |                    |
| 2616.90.10   | kg               | – – – Gold ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free               |
| 2616.90.90   | kg               | – – – Other                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.17</b> |                  | <b>Other ores and concentrates:</b>                                                                                                                                  |               |                    |
| 2617.10.00   | kg               | – Antimony ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free               |
| 2617.90.00   | kg               | – Other                                                                                                                                                              | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.18</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 2618.00.00   | kg               | <b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>                                                                                             | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.19</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 2619.00.00   | kg               | <b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| <b>26.20</b> |                  | <b>Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds:</b>                                      |               |                    |
|              |                  | – Containing mainly zinc:                                                                                                                                            |               |                    |

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
|--------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2620.11.00   | kg | --- Hard zinc spelter                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2620.19.00   | kg | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
|              |    | --- Containing mainly lead:                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 2620.21.00   | kg | --- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2620.29.00   | kg | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2620.30.00   | kg | - Containing mainly copper                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2620.40.00   | kg | - Containing mainly aluminium                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2620.60.00   | kg | - Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds | Free | Free |
|              |    | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 2620.91.00   | kg | --- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2620.99.00   | kg | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| <b>26.21</b> |    | <b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:</b>                                                        |      |      |
| 2621.10.00   | kg | - Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2621.90.00   | kg | - Other                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 27

### Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

#### NOTES:

- This Chapter does not cover:
  - Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
  - Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
- References in heading 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.  
However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
- For the purposes of heading 27.10, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
  - Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
  - Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and
  - Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

#### SUBHEADING NOTE—

- For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 %.
- For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 % and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/Kg.

2018/04

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40 the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50 % by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 210 °C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).
5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

| * * *        |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                    |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number       | Statistical Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                                                 | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rates |
| <b>27.01</b> |                  | <b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</b>                                                                                                                   |               |                    |
|              |                  | – Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:                                                                                                                                          |               |                    |
| 2701.11.00   | kg               | – – Anthracite                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free          | Free               |
| 2701.12.00   | kg               | – – Bituminous coal                                                                                                                                                                               | Free          | Free               |
| 2701.19.00   | kg               | – – Other coal                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free          | Free               |
| 2701.20.00   | kg               | – Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal                                                                                                                               | Free          | Free               |
| <b>27.02</b> |                  | <b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:</b>                                                                                                                                       |               |                    |
| 2702.10.00   | kg               | – Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free               |
| 2702.20.00   | kg               | – Agglomerated lignite                                                                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free               |
| <b>27.03</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                    |
| 2703.00.00   | kg               | <b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated</b>                                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| <b>27.04</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                    |
| 2704.00.00   | kg               | <b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon</b>                                                                                              | Free          | Free               |
| <b>27.05</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                    |
| 2705.00.00   | .                | <b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>                                                                             | Free          | Free               |
| <b>27.06</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                    |
| 2706.00.00   | ltr              | <b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars</b>                                 | Free          | Free               |
| <b>27.07</b> |                  | <b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:</b> | Free          | Free               |
| 2707.10.00   | ltr              | – Benzole (benzene)                                                                                                                                                                               | Free          | Free               |
| 2707.20.00   | ltr              | – Toluol (toluene)                                                                                                                                                                                | Free          | Free               |
| 2707.30.00   | ltr              | – Xylol (xylenes)                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free          | Free               |
| 2707.40.00   | kg               | – Naphthalene                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free               |
| 2707.50.00   | ltr              | – Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)                            | Free          | Free               |
|              |                  | – Other:                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                    |
| 2707.91.00   | ltr              | – – Creosote oils                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free          | Free               |
| 2707.99.00   | ltr              | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free               |
| <b>27.08</b> |                  | <b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</b>                                                                                                                   |               |                    |
| 2708.10.00   | tne              | – Pitch                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free               |
| 2708.20.00   | tne              | – Pitch coke                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| <b>27.09</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                    |
| 2709.00.00   | tne              | <b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</b>                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free               |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 27.10      | <b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
|            | -- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
| 2710.12    | -- Light oils and preparations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
|            | ---- Motor spirit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
| 2710.12.11 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . . . . Motor spirit leaded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$0.28 | \$0.28 |
| 2710.12.12 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . . . . Motor spirit unleaded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$0.28 | \$0.28 |
| 2710.12.20 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ---- Aviation spirit (aviation gasoline or Avgas)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25%    | 25%    |
| 2710.12.30 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ---- White spirit (mineral turpentine)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10%    | 10%    |
| 2710.12.40 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ---- Naphtha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$0.28 | \$0.28 |
| 2710.12.90 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$0.28 | \$0.28 |
| 2710.19    | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
|            | ---- Diesel fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
| 2710.19.11 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . . . . Automotive diesel fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$0.22 | \$0.22 |
| 2710.19.12 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . . . . Marine and other diesel fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$0.22 | \$0.22 |
|            | <b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous, etc. - continued.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
|            | -- Petroleum oils and oils obtained, etc. - continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
|            | -- Other, etc. - continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
| 2710.19.20 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ---- Aviation turbine fuel or Jet fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free   | Free   |
|            | ---- Kerosene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
| 2710.19.31 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . . . . Kerosene for use on Jets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free   | Free   |
| 2710.19.32 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . . . . Kerosene for home use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free   | Free   |
| 2710.19.40 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ---- Lubricating oil and greases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free   | Free   |
| 2710.19.50 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ---- Transmission oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free   | Free   |
| 2710.19.60 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ---- Transformer and heat transfer oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free   | Free   |
| 2710.19.70 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ---- Heavy fuel oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free   | Free   |
| 2710.19.80 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ---- Residual fuel oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free   | Free   |
| 2710.19.90 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free   | Free   |
| 2710.20.00 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils: | Free   | Free   |
|            | -- Waste oils:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
| 2710.91.00 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | --- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$145  | Free   |
| 2710.99    | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
| 2710.99.10 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . . . Biodiesel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free   | Free   |
| 2710.99.90 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free   | Free   |
| 27.11      | <b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
|            | -- Liquefied:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |
| 2711.11.00 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -- Natural gas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free   | Free   |
| 2711.12.00 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -- Propane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free   | Free   |
| 2711.13.00 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -- Butanes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free   | Free   |
| 2711.14.00 | ltr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free   | Free   |
| 2711.19.00 | . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free   | Free   |
|            | -- In gaseous state:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |        |



## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|              |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
|--------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2711.21.00   | ..  | -- Natural gas                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2711.29.00   | ..  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| <b>27.12</b> |     | <b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:</b> |      |      |
| 2712.10.00   | kg  | -- Petroleum jelly                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2712.20.00   | kg  | -- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2712.90.00   | kg  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| <b>27.13</b> |     | <b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>                                                                                                         |      |      |
|              |     | -- Petroleum coke:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 2713.11.00   | kg  | -- Not calcined                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2713.12.00   | tne | -- Calcined                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2713.20.00   | kg  | -- Petroleum bitumen                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2713.90.00   | kg  | -- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>27.14</b> |     | <b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:</b>                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 2714.10.00   | kg  | -- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2714.90.00   | kg  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| <b>27.15</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 2715.00.00   | kg  | <b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):</b>                                                 | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## SECTION VI

## PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

## NOTES:

- (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Tariff.  
(B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
- Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Tariff.
- Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - presented together; and
  - identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

## Chapter 28

### **Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes**

#### NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
  - (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
  - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphonylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
  - (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
  - (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
  - (c) Carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
  - (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, terathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
  - (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogens halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V; (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
  - (c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
  - (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
  - (e) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
  - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
  - (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
  - (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.
5. Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxy salts. Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.
6. Heading 28.44 applies only to:
  - (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

- (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
- (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
- (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002  $\mu\text{Ci/g}$ );
- (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to: *fi* individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state; *fi* mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

- 7. Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus.
- 8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.18.

#### SUBHEADING NOTE—

- 1. For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression "chemically defined" mean all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.

| Number                     | Statistical Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                    | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rates |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <b>I-CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| <b>28.01</b>               |                  | <b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:</b>                                                                                       |               |                    |
| 2801.10.00                 | kg               | — Chlorine                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free               |
| 2801.20.00                 | kg               | — Iodine                                                                                                                             | Free          | Free               |
| 2801.30.00                 | kg               | — Fluorine; bromine                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| <b>28.02</b>               |                  |                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 2802.00.00                 | .                | <b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</b>                                                                          | Free          | Free               |
| <b>28.03</b>               |                  |                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 2803.00.00                 | kg               | <b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)</b>                                          | Free          | Free               |
| <b>28.04</b>               |                  | <b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</b>                                                                                    |               |                    |
| 2804.10.00                 | kg               | — Hydrogen                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free               |
|                            |                  | — Rare gases:                                                                                                                        |               |                    |
| 2804.21.00                 | kg               | — — Argon                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free               |
| 2804.29.00                 | kg               | — — Other                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free               |
| 2804.30.00                 | kg               | — Nitrogen                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free               |
| 2804.40.00                 | kg               | — Oxygen                                                                                                                             | Free          | Free               |
| 2804.50.00                 | kg               | — Boron; tellurium                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free               |
|                            |                  | — Silicon:                                                                                                                           |               |                    |
| 2804.61.00                 | kg               | — — Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon                                                                             | Free          | Free               |
| 2804.69.00                 | kg               | — — Other                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free               |
| 2804.70.00                 | kg               | — Phosphorus                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free               |
| 2804.80.00                 | kg               | — Arsenic                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free               |
| 2804.90.00                 | kg               | — Selenium                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free               |
| <b>28.05</b>               |                  | <b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:</b> |               |                    |
|                            |                  | — Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:                                                                                                   |               |                    |
| 2805.11.00                 | .                | — — Sodium                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free               |

|                                                                         |     |                                                                                                                 |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2805.12.00                                                              | . . | -- Calcium                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2805.19.00                                                              | . . | -- Other                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2805.30.00                                                              | . . | - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed                            | Free | Free |
| 2805.40.00                                                              | . . | - Mercury                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| <b>II.-INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b> |     |                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 28.06                                                                   |     | <b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:</b>                                             |      |      |
| 2806.10.00                                                              | kg  | - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2806.20.00                                                              | kg  | - Chlorosulphuric acid                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 28.07                                                                   |     |                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 2807.00.00                                                              | kg  | <b>Sulphuric acid; oleum</b>                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 28.08                                                                   |     |                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 2808.00.00                                                              | kg  | <b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids</b>                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 28.09                                                                   |     | <b>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid, polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:</b>       |      |      |
| 2809.10.00                                                              | kg  | - Diphosphorus pentaoxide                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2809.90.00                                                              | kg  | - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 28.10                                                                   |     |                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 2810.00.00                                                              | kg  | <b>Oxides of boron; boric acids</b>                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 28.11                                                                   |     | <b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:</b>                                |      |      |
|                                                                         |     | - Other inorganic acids:                                                                                        |      |      |
| 2811.11.00                                                              | kg  | -- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2811.12.00                                                              | kg  | -- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2811.19.00                                                              | kg  | -- Other                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
|                                                                         |     | - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:                                                               |      |      |
| 2811.21.00                                                              | kg  | -- Carbon dioxide                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2811.22.00                                                              | kg  | -- Silicon dioxide                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2811.29.00                                                              | kg  | -- Other                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>III.-HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>                  |     |                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 28.12                                                                   |     | <b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:</b>                                                                 |      |      |
|                                                                         |     | - Chlorides and chloride oxides                                                                                 |      |      |
| 2812.11.00                                                              | kg  | -- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2812.12.00                                                              | kg  | -- Phosphorus oxychloride                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2812.13.00                                                              | kg  | -- Phosphorus trichloride                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2812.14.00                                                              | kg  | -- Phosphorus pentachloride                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2812.15.00                                                              | kg  | -- Sulphur monochloride                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2812.16.00                                                              | kg  | -- Sulphur dichloride                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2812.17.00                                                              | kg  | -- Thionyl chloride                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2812.19.00                                                              | kg  | -- Other                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2812.90.00                                                              | kg  | - Other                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 28.13                                                                   |     | <b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:</b>                                              |      |      |
| 2813.10.00                                                              | kg  | - Carbon disulphide                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2813.90.00                                                              | kg  | - Other                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 28.14                                                                   |     | <b>IV.-INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS</b>                                       |      |      |
| 2814.10.00                                                              | kg  | - Anhydrous ammonia                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2814.20.00                                                              | kg  | - Ammonia in aqueous solution                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 28.15                                                                   |     | <b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</b> |      |      |
|                                                                         |     | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):                                                                              |      |      |
| 2815.11.00                                                              | kg  | -- Solid                                                                                                        | Free | Free |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|              |     |                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
|--------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2815.12.00   | kg  | -- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2815.20.00   | kg  | -- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2815.30.00   | kg  | -- Peroxides of sodium or potassium                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| <b>28.16</b> |     | <b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:</b>                                        |      |      |
| 2816.10.00   | kg  | -- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2816.40.00   | kg  | -- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| <b>28.17</b> |     |                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 2817.00.00   | kg  | <b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide</b>                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| <b>28.18</b> |     | <b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:</b>                                         |      |      |
| 2818.10.00   | kg  | -- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2818.20.00   | tne | -- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2818.30.00   | tne | -- Aluminium hydroxide                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| <b>28.19</b> |     | <b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</b>                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 2819.10.00   | kg  | -- Chromium trioxide                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2819.90.00   | kg  | -- Other                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| <b>28.20</b> |     | <b>Manganese oxides:</b>                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 2820.10.00   | kg  | -- Manganese dioxide                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2820.90.00   | kg  | -- Other                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| <b>28.21</b> |     | <b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:</b> |      |      |
| 2821.10.00   | kg  | -- Iron oxides and hydroxides                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2821.20.00   | kg  | -- Earth colours                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| <b>28.22</b> |     |                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 2822.00.00   | kg  | <b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</b>                                                                                | Free | Free |
| <b>28.23</b> |     |                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 2823.00.00   | kg  | <b>Titanium oxides</b>                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| <b>28.24</b> |     | <b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</b>                                                                                                |      |      |
| 2824.10.00   | kg  | -- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2824.90.00   | kg  | -- Other                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| <b>28.25</b> |     | <b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</b>           |      |      |
| 2825.10.00   | kg  | -- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2825.20.00   | kg  | -- Lithium oxide and hydroxide                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2825.30.00   | kg  | -- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2825.40.00   | kg  | -- Nickel oxides and hydroxides                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2825.50.00   | kg  | -- Copper oxides and hydroxides                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2825.60.00   | kg  | -- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2825.70.00   | kg  | -- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2825.80.00   | kg  | -- Antimony oxides                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2825.90.00   | kg  | -- Other                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
|              |     | <b>V.-SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>                                                                               |      |      |
| <b>28.26</b> |     | <b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:</b>                                                        |      |      |
|              |     | -- Fluorides:                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 2826.12.00   | kg  | -- Of aluminium                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2826.19.00   | kg  | -- Other                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2826.30.00   | kg  | -- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2826.90.00   | kg  | -- Other                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| <b>28.27</b> |     | <b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:</b>                           |      |      |
| 2827.10.00   | kg  | -- Ammonium chloride                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |



|              |    |                                                                                      |      |      |
|--------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2827.20.00   | kg | — Calcium chloride                                                                   | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Other chlorides:                                                                   |      |      |
| 2827.31.00   | kg | --- Of magnesium                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2827.32.00   | kg | --- Of aluminium                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2827.35.00   | kg | --- Of nickel                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2827.39.00   | kg | --- Other                                                                            | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:                                           |      |      |
| 2827.41.00   | kg | --- Of copper                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2827.49.00   | kg | --- Other                                                                            | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Bromides and bromide oxides:                                                       |      |      |
| 2827.51.00   | kg | --- Bromides of sodium or of potassium                                               | Free | Free |
| 2827.59.00   | kg | --- Other                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2827.60.00   | kg | — Iodides and iodide oxides                                                          | Free | Free |
| <b>28.28</b> |    | <b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:</b>      |      |      |
| 2828.10.00   | kg | — Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites                    | Free | Free |
| 2828.90      |    | — Other:                                                                             |      |      |
| 2828.90.10   | kg | ---- Chlorites and sodium and potassium hypochlorites                                | Free | Free |
| 2828.90.90   | kg | ---- Other                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>28.29</b> |    | <b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:</b> |      |      |
|              |    | — Chlorates:                                                                         |      |      |
| 2829.11.00   | kg | --- Of sodium                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2829.19.00   | kg | --- Other                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2829.90.00   | kg | — Other                                                                              | Free | Free |
| <b>28.30</b> |    | <b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>                  |      |      |
| 2830.10.00   | kg | — Sodium sulphides                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2830.90.00   | kg | — Other                                                                              | Free | Free |
| <b>28.31</b> |    | <b>Dithionites and sulphonylates:</b>                                                |      |      |
| 2831.10.00   | kg | — Of sodium                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2831.90.00   | kg | — Other                                                                              | Free | Free |
| <b>28.32</b> |    | <b>Sulphites; thiosulphates:</b>                                                     |      |      |
| 2832.10.00   | kg | — Sodium sulphites                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2832.20.00   | kg | — Other sulphites                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2832.30.00   | kg | — Thiosulphates                                                                      | Free | Free |
| <b>28.33</b> |    | <b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):</b>                             |      |      |
|              |    | — Sodium sulphates:                                                                  |      |      |
| 2833.11.00   | kg | --- Disodium sulphate                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2833.19.00   | kg | --- Other                                                                            | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Other sulphates:                                                                   |      |      |
| 2833.21.00   | kg | --- Of magnesium                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2833.22.00   | kg | --- Of aluminium                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2833.24.00   | kg | --- Of nickel                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2833.25.00   | kg | --- Of copper                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2833.27.00   | kg | --- Of barium                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2833.29.00   | kg | --- Other                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2833.30.00   | kg | — Alums                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2833.40.00   | kg | — Peroxosulphates (persulphates)                                                     | Free | Free |
| <b>28.34</b> |    | <b>Nitrites; nitrates:</b>                                                           |      |      |
| 2834.10.00   | kg | — Nitrites                                                                           | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Nitrates:                                                                          |      |      |
| 2834.21.00   | kg | --- Of potassium                                                                     | Free | Free |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|              |    |                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
|--------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2834.29.00   | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>28.35</b> |    | <b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:</b> |      |      |
| 2835.10.00   | kg | -- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)                                                                     | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Phosphates:                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 2835.22.00   | kg | -- Of mono- or disodium                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2835.24.00   | kg | -- Of potassium                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2835.25.00   | kg | -- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (idicalciumphosphatef)                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2835.26.00   | kg | -- Other phosphates of calcium                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2835.29.00   | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Polyphosphates:                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 2835.31.00   | kg | -- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2835.39.00   | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>28.36</b> |    | <b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</b>                  |      |      |
| 2836.20.00   | kg | -- Disodium carbonate                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2836.30.00   | kg | -- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2836.40.00   | kg | -- Potassium carbonates                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2836.50.00   | kg | -- Calcium carbonate                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2836.60.00   | kg | -- Barium carbonate                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
|              |    | <b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates), etc.-continued.</b>                                                               |      |      |
|              |    | -- Other:                                                                                                                          |      |      |
| 2836.91.00   | kg | -- Lithium carbonates                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2836.92.00   | kg | -- Strontium carbonate                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2836.99.00   | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>28.37</b> |    | <b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:</b>                                                                              |      |      |
|              |    | -- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 2837.11.00   | kg | -- Of sodium                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2837.19.00   | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2837.20.00   | kg | -- Complex cyanides                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| <b>28.38</b> |    | <b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:</b>                                                                               |      |      |
|              |    | -- Of sodium:                                                                                                                      |      |      |
| 2839.11.00   | kg | -- Sodium metasilicates                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2839.19.00   | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2839.90.00   | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>28.40</b> |    | <b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):</b>                                                                                        |      |      |
|              |    | -- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):                                                                                           |      |      |
| 2840.11.00   | kg | -- Anhydrous                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2840.19.00   | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2840.20.00   | kg | -- Other borates                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2840.30.00   | kg | -- Peroxoborates (perborates)                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| <b>28.41</b> |    | <b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:</b>                                                                               |      |      |
| 2841.30.00   | kg | -- Sodium dichromate                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2841.50.00   | kg | -- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates                                                                                | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:                                                                                       |      |      |
| 2841.61.00   | kg | -- Potassium permanganate                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2841.69.00   | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2841.70.00   | kg | -- Molybdates                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2841.80.00   | kg | -- Tungstates (wolframates)                                                                                                        | Free | Free |

2018/04

|                                                                               |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2841.90.00                                                                    | kg  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 28.42                                                                         |     | <b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:</b>                                                                                                |      |      |
| 2842.10.00                                                                    | kg  | — Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2842.90.00                                                                    | kg  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| <b>VI.-MISCELLANEOUS</b>                                                      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 28.43                                                                         |     | <b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:</b>                                                                                   |      |      |
| 2843.10.00                                                                    | . . | — Colloidal precious metals                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
|                                                                               |     | — Silver compounds:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 2843.21.00                                                                    | g   | — — Silver nitrate                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2843.29.00                                                                    | . . | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2843.30.00                                                                    | . . | — Gold compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2843.90.00                                                                    | . . | — Other compounds; amalgams                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 28.44                                                                         |     | <b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:</b>                                  |      |      |
| 2844.10.00                                                                    | . . | — Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes, etc.-continued</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 2844.20.00                                                                    | . . | — Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products      |      |      |
| 2844.30.00                                                                    | . . | — Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products          | Free | Free |
| 2844.40.00                                                                    | . . | — Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; | Free | Free |
| 2844.50.00                                                                    | . . | — Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 28.45                                                                         |     | <b>Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:</b>                                                                                               |      |      |
| 2845.10.00                                                                    | . . | — Heavy water (deuterium oxide)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2845.90.00                                                                    | . . | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 28.46                                                                         |     | <b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:</b>                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 2846.10.00                                                                    | . . | — Cerium compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2846.90.00                                                                    | . . | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 28.47                                                                         |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 2847.00.00                                                                    | kg  | <b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 28.49                                                                         |     | <b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 2849.10.00                                                                    | kg  | — Of calcium                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2849.20.00                                                                    | kg  | — Of silicon                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2849.90.00                                                                    | kg  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 28.50                                                                         |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 2850.00.00                                                                    | kg  | <b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49</b>                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 28.52                                                                         |     | <b>Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams:</b>                                                                                                                               |      |      |
| 2852.10                                                                       |     | — Chemically defined:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
|                                                                               |     | — — — Chemical preparations for photographic uses, of mercury; unmixed products for photographic uses, of mercury:                                                                                                                     |      |      |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|            |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
|------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2852.10.11 | . . . . .    | Flashlight materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2852.10.19 | . . . . .    | Other, excluding sensitising emulsions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
|            | ---          | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents, of mercury:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 2852.10.21 | kg . . . . . | On a backing of paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2852.10.22 | . . . . .    | On a backing of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2852.10.29 | . . . . .    | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2852.10.90 | . . . . .    | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2852.90.00 | kg ---       | Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 28.53      |              | <b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals</b> |      |      |
| 2853.10.00 | kg ---       | Cyanogen chloride (chlorocyan)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2853.90.00 | kg ---       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 29

## Organic chemicals

## NOTES:

- Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - The products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
  - The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
  - The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;
  - The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
- This Chapter does not cover:
  - Goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20; (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
  - Methane or propane (heading 27.11);
  - The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28; (e) Immunological products of heading 30.02;
  - Urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);
  - Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) and dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
  - Enzymes (heading 35.07);
  - Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading 36.06);
  - Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or
  - Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).
- Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4. In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives. Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 29.29.  
For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.
5. (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.  
(B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds. (C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:  
(1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;  
(2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter; and  
(3) Co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by cleaving of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.
- (D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).  
(E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
6. The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.  
Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).
7. Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.  
These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.
8. For the purposes of heading 29.37:  
(a) The term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);  
(b) The expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

## SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.
2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

| * * *  |                  |                   |               |                    |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number | Statistical Unit | Goods Description | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rates |

I.- HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED,  
SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES



## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|                                                 |    |                                                                                              |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>29.01</b>                                    |    |                                                                                              |      |      |
| <b>Acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>                    |    |                                                                                              |      |      |
| 2901.10.00                                      | kg | — Saturated                                                                                  | Free | Free |
|                                                 |    | — Unsaturated:                                                                               |      |      |
| 2901.21.00                                      | kg | — — Ethylene                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2901.22.00                                      | kg | — — Propene (propylene)                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2901.23.00                                      | kg | — — Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2901.24.00                                      | kg | — — Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2901.29.00                                      | kg | — — Other                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>29.02</b>                                    |    |                                                                                              |      |      |
| <b>Cyclic hydrocarbons:</b>                     |    |                                                                                              |      |      |
|                                                 |    | — Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:                                                      |      |      |
| 2902.11.00                                      | kg | — — Cyclohexane                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2902.19.00                                      | kg | — — Other                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2902.20.00                                      | kg | — Benzene                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2902.30.00                                      | kg | — Toluene                                                                                    | Free | Free |
|                                                 |    | — Xylenes:                                                                                   |      |      |
| 2902.41.00                                      | kg | — — o-Xylene                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2902.42.00                                      | kg | — — m-Xylene                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2902.43.00                                      | kg | — — p-Xylene                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2902.44.00                                      | kg | — — Mixed xylene isomers                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2902.50.00                                      | kg | — Styrene                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2902.60.00                                      | kg | — Ethylbenzene                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2902.70.00                                      | kg | — Cumene                                                                                     | Free | Free |
|                                                 |    | <b>Cyclic hydrocarbons, etc. —continued.</b>                                                 |      |      |
| 2902.90                                         |    | — Other:                                                                                     |      |      |
| 2902.90.10                                      | kg | — — — Naphthalene                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2902.90.90                                      | kg | — — — Other                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| <b>29.03</b>                                    |    |                                                                                              |      |      |
| <b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</b> |    |                                                                                              |      |      |
|                                                 |    | — Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:                                 |      |      |
| 2903.11.00                                      | .. | — — Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)                        | Free | Free |
| 2903.12.00                                      | .. | — — Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2903.13.00                                      | .. | — — Chloroform (trichloromethane)                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2903.14.00                                      | kg | — — Carbon tetrachloride                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2903.15.00                                      | .. | — — Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)                                           | Free | Free |
| 2903.19                                         |    | — — Other                                                                                    |      |      |
| 2903.19.10                                      | kg | — — — Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2903.19.90                                      | kg | — — — Other                                                                                  | Free | Free |
|                                                 |    | — Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:                               |      |      |
| 2903.21.00                                      | .. | — — Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2903.22.00                                      | .. | — — Trichloroethylene                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2903.23.00                                      | .. | — — Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2903.29.00                                      | .. | — — Other                                                                                    | Free | Free |
|                                                 |    | — Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:                  |      |      |
| 2903.31.00                                      | kg | — — Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)                                             | Free | Free |
| 2903.39.00                                      | kg | — — Other                                                                                    | Free | Free |
|                                                 |    | — Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: |      |      |
| 2903.71.00                                      | kg | — — Chlorodifluoromethane                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2903.72.00                                      | kg | — — Dichlorotrifluoroethanes                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2903.73.00                                      | kg | — — Dichlorodifluoroethanes                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2903.74.00                                      | kg | — — Chlorodifluoroethanes                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2903.75.00                                      | kg | — — Dichloropentafluoropropanes                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2903.76.00                                      | kg | — — Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes          | Free | Free |
| 2903.77                                         |    | — — Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine                                    |      |      |
| 2903.77.11                                      | kg | — — — Chlorotrifluoromethane                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2903.77.12                                      | kg | — — — Pentachlorodifluoroethanes                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2903.77.13                                      | kg | — — — Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2903.77.14                                      | kg | — — — Heptachlorofluoropropanes                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2903.77.15                                      | kg | — — — Hexachlorodifluoropropanes                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2903.77.16                                      | kg | — — — Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2903.77.17                                      | kg | — — — Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2903.77.18                                      | kg | — — — Trichloropentafluoropropanes                                                           | Free | Free |

2018/04

|                                                                |     |                                                                                                              |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2903.77.19                                                     | kg  | --- Dichlorohexafluoropropanes                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2903.77.20                                                     | kg  | --- Chloroheptafluoropropanes                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2903.77.90                                                     | kg  | --- Other                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2903.78.00                                                     | kg  | --- Other perhalogenated derivatives                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2903.79                                                        |     | --- Other                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 2903.79.10                                                     | kg  | --- Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine                   | Free | Free |
| 2903.79.90                                                     | kg  | --- Other                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
|                                                                |     | --- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:                             |      |      |
| 2903.81.00                                                     | ..  | --- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)                              | Free | Free |
| 2903.82.00                                                     | ..  | --- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2903.83.00                                                     | ..  | --- Mirex (ISO)                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2903.89.00                                                     | ..  | --- Other                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons, etc.-continued</b> |     |                                                                                                              |      |      |
|                                                                |     | --- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:                                                        |      |      |
| 2903.91.00                                                     | ..  | --- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p- dichlorobenzene                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2903.92.00                                                     | ..  | --- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane) | Free | Free |
| 2903.93.00                                                     | ..  | --- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2903.94.00                                                     | ..  | --- Hexabromobiphenyls                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2903.99.00                                                     | kg  | --- Other                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>29.04</b>                                                   |     | <b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:</b>          |      |      |
| 2904.10.00                                                     | ..  | --- Derivatives containing only sulphi groups, their salts and ethyl esters                                  | Free | Free |
| 2904.20.00                                                     | ..  | --- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups                                                 | Free | Free |
|                                                                |     | --- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:                        |      |      |
| 2904.31.00                                                     | ..  | --- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2904.32.00                                                     | ..  | --- Amonium perfluorooctane sulphonate                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2904.33.00                                                     | ..  | --- Litium perfluorooctane sulphonate                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2904.34.00                                                     | ..  | --- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2904.35.00                                                     | ..  | --- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulponic acid                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2904.36.00                                                     | ..  | --- Perfluorooctane sulponyl fluoride                                                                        | Free | Free |
|                                                                |     | --- Other                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 2904.91.00                                                     | ..  | --- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2904.99.00                                                     | kg  | --- Other                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>29.05</b>                                                   |     | <b>II.- ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>                  |      |      |
|                                                                |     | <b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>              |      |      |
|                                                                |     | --- Saturated monohydric alcohols:                                                                           |      |      |
| 2905.11.00                                                     | ltr | --- Methanol (methyl alcohol):                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2905.12.00                                                     | ltr | --- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)                                         | Free | Free |
| 2905.13.00                                                     | ltr | --- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2905.14.00                                                     | ltr | --- Other butanols                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2905.16.00                                                     | ltr | --- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2905.17.00                                                     | ..  | --- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)       | Free | Free |
| 2905.19.00                                                     | kg  | --- Other                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
|                                                                |     | --- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:                                                                         |      |      |
| 2905.22.00                                                     | ..  | --- Acyclic terpene alcohols                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2905.29.00                                                     | kg  | --- Other                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
|                                                                |     | --- Diols:                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 2905.31.00                                                     | ltr | --- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2905.32.00                                                     | ..  | --- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)                                                                      | Free | Free |

2018/04

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|              |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
|--------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2905.39.00   | ..  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |     | -- Other polyhydric alcohols:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |
| 2905.41.00   | ..  | -- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2905.42.00   | ..  | -- Pentaerythritol                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2905.43.00   | ..  | -- Mannitol                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2905.44.00   | ..  | -- D-glucitol (sorbitol)                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2905.45.00   | kg  | -- Glycerol                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2905.49.00   | ..  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |     | -- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 2905.51.00   | ..  | -- Ethchlorvynol (INN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2905.59.00   | ..  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| <b>29.06</b> |     | <b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
|              |     | -- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 2906.11.00   | ..  | -- Menthol                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2906.12.00   | ..  | -- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2906.13.00   | ..  | -- Sterols and inositols                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2906.19.00   | ..  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |     | -- Aromatic:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 2906.21.00   | ..  | -- Benzyl alcohol                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2906.29.00   | kg  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |     | <b>III.- PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>                                                                                                                          |      |      |
| <b>29.07</b> |     | <b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
|              |     | -- Monophenols:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 2907.11.00   | ..  | -- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2907.12.00   | ..  | -- Cresols and their salts                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2907.13.00   | ..  | -- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2907.15.00   | ..  | -- Naphthols and their salts                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2907.19.00   | ..  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |     | -- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 2907.21.00   | ..  | -- Resorcinol and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2907.22.00   | ..  | -- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2907.23.00   | ..  | -- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2907.29.00   | ..  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| <b>29.08</b> |     | <b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</b>                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
|              |     | -- Derivatives containing only halogenated substituents and their salts:                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |
| 2908.11.00   | ..  | -- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2908.19.00   | ..  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |     | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 2908.91.00   | ..  | -- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2908.92.00   | ..  | -- 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2908.99.00   | ..  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |     | <b>IV.- ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>                         |      |      |
| <b>29.09</b> |     | <b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |      |      |
|              |     | -- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 2909.11.00   | ltr | -- Diethyl ether                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2909.19.00   | ..  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2909.20.00   | ..  | -- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |

|                                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2909.30.00                                                           | .. | – Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                                                          | Free | Free |
|                                                                      |    | – Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:                                                                          |      |      |
| 2909.41.00                                                           | .. | – – 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2909.43.00                                                           | .. | – – Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2909.44.00                                                           | .. | – – Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2909.49.00                                                           | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| <b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, etc.-continued</b>         |    |                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 2909.50.00                                                           | .. | – Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2909.60.00                                                           | .. | – Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                     | Free | Free |
| <b>29.10</b>                                                         |    | <b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |      |      |
| 2910.10.00                                                           | .. | – Oxirane (ethylene oxide)                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2910.20.00                                                           | .. | – Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2910.30.00                                                           | .. | – 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2910.40.00                                                           | .. | – Dieldrin (ISO, INN)                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2910.50.00                                                           | .. | – Endrin (ISO)                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2910.90.00                                                           | .. | – Other                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>29.11</b>                                                         |    |                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 2911.00.00                                                           | .. | <b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>                 | Free | Free |
| <b>V.- ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>                               |    |                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| <b>29.12</b>                                                         |    | <b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</b>                                                      |      |      |
|                                                                      |    | – Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 2912.11.00                                                           | .. | – – Methanal (formaldehyde)                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2912.12.00                                                           | .. | – – Ethanal (acetaldehyde)                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2912.19.00                                                           | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
|                                                                      |    | – Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 2912.21.00                                                           | .. | – – Benzaldehyde                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2912.29.00                                                           | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
|                                                                      |    | – Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:                                                                  |      |      |
| 2912.41.00                                                           | .. | – – Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2912.42.00                                                           | .. | – – Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2912.49.00                                                           | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2912.50.00                                                           | .. | – Cyclic polymers of aldehydes                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2912.60.00                                                           | .. | – Paraformaldehyde                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| <b>29.13</b>                                                         |    |                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 2913.00.00                                                           | .. | <b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12</b>                                                                  | Free | Free |
| <b>VI.- KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| <b>29.14</b>                                                         |    | <b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                   |      |      |
|                                                                      |    | – Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 2914.11.00                                                           | kg | – – Acetone                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2914.12.00                                                           | kg | – – Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2914.13.00                                                           | kg | – – 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2914.19.00                                                           | kg | – – Other                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
|                                                                      |    | – Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:                                                                                      |      |      |
| 2914.22.00                                                           | .. | – – Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2914.23.00                                                           | .. | – – Ionones and methylionones                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |

2018/04

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2914.29.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
|                                                                                                                                                               |     | -- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
| 2914.31.00                                                                                                                                                    | kg  | -- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2914.39.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| <b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other, etc.-continued</b>                                                                                        |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 2914.40.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2914.50.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
|                                                                                                                                                               |     | -- Quinones:                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 2914.61.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Anthraquinone                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2914.62.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2914.69.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|                                                                                                                                                               |     | -- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 2914.71.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Chlordecone (ISO)                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2914.79.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| <b>VII.- CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 29.15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                             |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                               |     | -- Formic acid, its salts and esters:                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 2915.11.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Formic acid                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2915.12.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Salts of formic acid                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2915.13.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Esters of formic acid                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
|                                                                                                                                                               |     | -- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 2915.21.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Acetic acid                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2915.24.00                                                                                                                                                    | ltr | -- Acetic anhydride                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2915.29.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
|                                                                                                                                                               |     | -- Esters of acetic acid:                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |
| 2915.31.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Ethyl acetate                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2915.32.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Vinyl acetate                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2915.33.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- n-Butyl acetate                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2915.36.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2915.39.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2915.40.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2915.50.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Propionic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2915.60.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2915.70.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2915.90.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 29.16                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                               |     | -- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                                                                   |      |      |
| 2916.11.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Acrylic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2916.12.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Esters of acrylic acid                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2916.13.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Methacrylic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2916.14.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Esters of methacrylic acid                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2916.15.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2916.16.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Binapacryl (ISO)                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2916.19.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2916.20.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | -- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives                                                                    | Free | Free |
|                                                                                                                                                               |     | -- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                                                                              |      |      |
| 2916.31.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2916.32.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2916.34.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Phenylacetic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2916.39.00                                                                                                                                                    | ..  | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |



|                                                                                                                                                |    |                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 29.17                                                                                                                                          |    | <b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                                |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                |    | — Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                                                              |      |      |
| 2917.11.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | --- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2917.12.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | --- Adipic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2917.13.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | -- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2917.14.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | -- Maleic anhydride                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2917.19.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2917.20.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | -- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives                                                  | Free | Free |
|                                                                                                                                                |    | — Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                                                             |      |      |
| 2917.32.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | --- Dioctyl orthophthalates                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2917.33.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | -- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2917.34.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | --- Other esters of orthophthalic acid                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2917.35.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | -- Phthalic anhydride                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2917.36.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | -- Terephthalic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2917.37.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | -- Dimethyl terephthalate                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2917.39.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 29.18                                                                                                                                          |    | <b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                |    | — Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                  |      |      |
| 2918.11.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | --- Lactic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2918.12.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | -- Tartaric acid                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2918.13.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | --- Salts and esters of tartaric acid                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2918.14.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | -- Citric acid                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2918.15.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | --- Salts and esters of citric acid                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2918.16.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | -- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2918.17.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | -- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2918.18.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | --- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2918.19.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
|                                                                                                                                                |    | — Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                   |      |      |
| 2918.21.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | --- Salicylic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2918.22.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | --- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2918.23.00                                                                                                                                     | .. | --- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2918.29.00                                                                                                                                     | .. | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2918.30.00                                                                                                                                     | .. | -- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives                       | Free | Free |
|                                                                                                                                                |    | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 2918.91.00                                                                                                                                     | kg | --- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2918.99.00                                                                                                                                     | .. | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| <b>VIII.- ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON- METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 29.19                                                                                                                                          |    | <b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                                              |      |      |
| 2919.10.00                                                                                                                                     | .. | -- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2919.90.00                                                                                                                                     | .. | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 29.20                                                                                                                                          |    | <b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>      |      |      |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|            |    |                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
|------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|            |    | – Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |      |      |
| 2920.11.00 | .. | – Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl- parathion)                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2920.19.00 | .. | – Other                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
|            |    | – Phosphite esters and their salts; halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                 |      |      |
| 2920.21.00 | .. | – Dimethyl phosphite                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2920.22.00 | .. | – Diethyl phosphite                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2920.23.00 | .. | – Trimethyl phosphite                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2920.24.00 | .. | – Triethyl phosphite                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2920.29.00 | .. | – Other                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2920.30.00 | .. | – Endosulfan (ISO)                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2920.90.00 | .. | – Other                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |

**IX.- NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS**

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
|--------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>29.21</b> |    | <b>Amine-function compounds:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
|              |    | – Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2921.11.00   | .. | – Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2921.12.00   | .. | – 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2921.13.00   | .. | – 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2921.14.00   | .. | – 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2921.19.00   | .. | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 2921.21.00   | .. | – Ethylenediamine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2921.22.00   | .. | – Hexamethylenediamine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2921.29.00   | .. | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2921.30.00   | .. | – Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 2921.41.00   | .. | – Aniline and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2921.42.00   | .. | – Aniline derivatives and their salts                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2921.43.00   | .. | – Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2921.44.00   | .. | – Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2921.45.00   | .. | – 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2- naphthylamine (beta                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2921.46.00   | .. | – Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof | Free | Free |
| 2921.49.00   | .. | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 2921.51.00   | .. | – <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2921.59.00   | .. | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| <b>29.22</b> |    | <b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
|              |    | – Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:                                                                           |      |      |
| 2922.11.00   | .. | – Monoethanolamine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2922.12.00   | .. | – Diethanolamine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2922.14.00   | .. | – Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2922.15.00   | .. | – Triethanolamine                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2922.16.00   | .. | – Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2922.17.00   | .. | – Methyl-diethanolamine and ethyl-diethanolamine                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2922.18.00   | .. | – 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2922.19.00   | kg | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |

**Oxygen-function amino-compounds, etc.-continued**

|            |    |                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
|------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|            |    | – Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: |      |      |
| 2922.21.00 | .. | – Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2922.29.00 | .. | – Other                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |

|              |    |                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
|--------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|              |    | – Amino-aldehydes, amino ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: |      |      |
| 2922.31.00   | .. | – – Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2922.39.00   | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; and their esters; salts thereof:                     |      |      |
| 2922.41.00   | .. | – – Lysine and its esters; salts thereof                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2922.42.00   | .. | – – Glutamic acid and its salts                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2922.43.00   | kg | – – Anthranilic acid and its salts                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2922.44.00   | .. | – – Tilidine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2922.49.00   | kg | – – Other                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2922.50.00   | .. | – Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function                                             | Free | Free |
| <b>29.23</b> |    | <b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:</b>            |      |      |
| 2923.10.00   | kg | – Choline and its salts                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2923.20.00   | kg | – Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2923.30.00   | kg | – Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2923.40.00   | kg | – Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2923.90.00   | kg | – Other                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| <b>29.24</b> |    | <b>Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:</b>                                                     |      |      |
|              |    | – Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                  |      |      |
| 2924.11.00   | .. | – – Meprobamate (INN)                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2924.12.00   | .. | – – Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2924.19.00   | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                    |      |      |
| 2924.21.00   | .. | – – Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2924.23.00   | .. | – – 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2924.24.00   | .. | – – Ethinamate (INN)                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2924.25.00   | .. | – – Alachlor (ISO)                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2924.29.00   | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| <b>29.25</b> |    | <b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:</b>                               |      |      |
|              |    | – Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                         |      |      |
| 2925.11.00   | kg | – – Saccharin and its salts                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2925.12.00   | .. | – – Glutethimide (INN)                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2925.19.00   | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                         |      |      |
| 2925.21.00   | .. | – – Chlorodimeform (ISO)                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2925.29.00   | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| <b>29.26</b> |    | <b>Nitrile-function compounds:</b>                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 2926.10.00   | .. | – Acrylonitrile                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2926.20.00   | .. | – 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2926.30.00   | .. | – Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)                           | Free | Free |
| 2926.40.00   | .. | – alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2926.90.00   | .. | – Other                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| <b>29.27</b> |    | <b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds</b>                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| <b>29.28</b> |    | <b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</b>                                                                            | Free | Free |
| <b>29.29</b> |    | <b>Compounds with other nitrogen function:</b>                                                                                         |      |      |
| 2929.10.00   | .. | – Isocyanates                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2929.90.00   | kg | – Other                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
|              |    | <b>X.- ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES</b>                        |      |      |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|              |    |                                                                                                  |      |      |
|--------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>29.30</b> |    | <b>Organo-sulphur compounds:</b>                                                                 |      |      |
| 2930.20.00   | .. | – Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2930.30.00   | .. | – Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2930.40.00   | .. | – Methionine                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2930.60.00   | .. | – 2- (N,N- Diethylamino)ethanethiol                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2930.70.00   | .. | – Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))                                                | Free | Free |
| 2930.80.00   | .. | – Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)                                         | Free | Free |
| 2930.90      |    | – Other                                                                                          |      |      |
| 2930.90.10   | .. | – – – – Allyl isothiocyanates (or artificial mustard oil)                                        | Free | Free |
| 2930.90.90   | .. | – – – – Other                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>29.31</b> |    | <b>Other organo-inorganic compounds:</b>                                                         |      |      |
| 2931.10.00   | kg | – Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2931.20.00   | .. | – Tributyltin compounds                                                                          | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Other organo-phosphorous derivatives :                                                         |      |      |
| 2931.31.00   | .. | – – – Dimethyl methylphosphonate                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2931.32.00   | .. | – – – Dimethyl propylphosphonate                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2931.33.00   | .. | – – – Diethyl ethylphosphonate                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2931.34.00   | .. | – – – Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate                                         | Free | Free |
| 2931.35.00   | .. | – – 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide                              | Free | Free |
| 2931.36.00   | .. | – – (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate         | Free | Free |
| 2931.37.00   | .. | – – Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5- yl)methyl] methylphosphonate          | Free | Free |
| 2931.38.00   | .. | – – Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)                             | Free | Free |
| 2931.39.00   | .. | – – Other                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2931.90.00   | .. | – Other                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| <b>29.32</b> |    | <b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:</b>                                   |      |      |
|              |    | – Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:     |      |      |
| 2932.11.00   | .. | – – – Tetrahydrofuran                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2932.12.00   | .. | – – – 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2932.13.00   | .. | – – – Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol                                            | Free | Free |
| 2932.14.00   | .. | – – – Sucralosa                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2932.19.00   | .. | – – – Other                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2932.20.00   | .. | – Lactones                                                                                       | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Other:                                                                                         |      |      |
| 2932.91.00   | kg | – – – Isosafrole                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2932.92.00   | kg | – – 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2932.93.00   | kg | – – Piperonal                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2932.94.00   | kg | – – Safrole                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2932.95.00   | .. | – – Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2932.96.00   | .. | – – – Other                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| <b>29.33</b> |    | <b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:</b>                                 |      |      |
|              |    | – Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:  |      |      |
| 2933.11.00   | .. | – – Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2933.19.00   | .. | – – Other                                                                                        | Free | Free |
|              |    | <b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s), etc.-continued</b>                       |      |      |
|              |    | – Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: |      |      |
| 2933.21.00   | .. | – – Hydantoin and its derivatives                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2933.29.00   | .. | – – Other                                                                                        | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:  |      |      |
| 2933.31.00   | .. | – – – Pyridine and its salts                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2933.32.00   | kg | – – – Piperidine and its salts                                                                   | Free | Free |

|            |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
|------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2933.33.00 | .. | -- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2933.39.00 | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
|            |    | -- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 2933.41.00 | .. | --- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2933.49.00 | .. | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
|            |    | -- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 2933.52.00 | .. | --- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2933.53.00 | .. | --- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2933.54.00 | .. | --- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2933.55.00 | kg | -- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2933.59.00 | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
|            |    | -- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 2933.61.00 | .. | --- Melamine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2933.69    |    | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 2933.69.10 | .. | ---- Trimethylenetrinitramine (hexogen)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2933.69.90 | .. | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
|            |    | -- Lactams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 2933.71.00 | .. | --- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2933.72.00 | .. | --- Clonazepam (INN) and methypyrrolon (INN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2933.79.00 | .. | --- Other lactams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
|            |    | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 2933.91.00 | .. | -- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof | Free | Free |
| 2933.92.00 | .. | -- Azinphos-methyl (ISO)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2933.99.00 | .. | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 29.34      |    | <b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 2934.10.00 | .. | -- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2934.20.00 | .. | -- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2934.30.00 | .. | -- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
|            |    | <b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically, etc.-continued.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
|            |    | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 2934.91.00 | .. | --- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN), and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2934.99.00 | .. | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 29.35      |    | <b>Sulphonamides</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 2935.10.00 | .. | -- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2935.20.00 | .. | -- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2935.30.00 | .. | -- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2935.40.00 | .. | -- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2935.50.00 | .. | -- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |



## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|                                                                                                                                 |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 2935.90.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| <b>XL- PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES</b>                                                                                   |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 29.36                                                                                                                           |    | Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:                                                                                   |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                 |    | – Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |
| 2936.21.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Vitamins A and their derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 2936.22.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Vitamin B1 and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2936.23.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Vitamin B2 and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2936.24.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2936.25.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Vitamin B6 and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 2936.26.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Vitamin B12 and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2936.27.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Vitamin C and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2936.28.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Vitamin E and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2936.29.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Other vitamins and their derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2936.90.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – Other, including natural concentrates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 29.37                                                                                                                           |    | Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:                                                                                       |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                 |    | – Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 2937.11.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 2937.12.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Insulin and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2937.19.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
|                                                                                                                                 |    | – Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 2937.21.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2937.22.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2937.23.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Oestrogens and progestogens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2937.29.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2937.50.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2937.90.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| <b>XII- GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 29.38                                                                                                                           |    | Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 2938.10.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 2938.90.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 29.39                                                                                                                           |    | Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                 |    | – Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |
| 2939.11.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof | Free | Free |
| 2939.19.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2939.20.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 2939.30.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – Caffeine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
|                                                                                                                                 |    | – Ephedrines and their salts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 2939.41.00                                                                                                                      | kg | – – Ephedrine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 2939.42.00                                                                                                                      | kg | – – pseudoephedrine (inn) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2939.43.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Cathine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 2939.44.00                                                                                                                      | kg | – – Norephedrine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 2939.49.00                                                                                                                      | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |

|            |    |                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
|------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|            |    | – Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline- ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                |      |      |
| 2939.51.00 | .. | – – Fenethylamine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 2939.59.00 | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
|            |    | – Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                        |      |      |
| 2939.61.00 | kg | – – Ergometrine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 2939.62.00 | kg | – – Ergotamine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 2939.63.00 | kg | – – Lysergic acid and its salts                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 2939.69.00 | kg | – – Other                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
|            |    | – Other:                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 2939.71.00 | .. | – – Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamphetamine, metamphetamine (INN), metamphetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof | Free | Free |
| 2939.79.00 | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 2939.80.00 | .. | – Other                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |

### XIII.- OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
|--------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>29.40</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 2940.00.00   | .. | <b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39</b> | Free | Free |
| <b>29.41</b> |    | <b>Antibiotics:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 2941.10.00   | .. | – Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 2941.20.00   | .. | – Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2941.30.00   | .. | – Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2941.40.00   | .. | – Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 2941.50.00   | .. | – Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 2941.90.00   | .. | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| <b>29.42</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 2942.00.00   | .. | <b>Other organic compounds</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 30

### Pharmaceutical products

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
- (b) Preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 21.06 or 38.24);
- (c) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
- (d) Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
- (e) Preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
- (f) Soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
- (g) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07); or
- (h) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02).

2. For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression immunological products applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF).

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

3. For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4 (d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:

- (a) As unmixed products:
  - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
  - (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
  - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
- (b) As products which have been mixed:
  - (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
  - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
  - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4. Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Tariff:

- (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
- (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
- (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
- (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
- (e) Blood-grouping reagents;
- (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
- (g) First-aid boxes and kits;
- (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides;
- (i) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
- (k) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
- (l) Appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

## SUBHEADING NOTES—

1.- For the purposes of Tariff items 3002.13.00 and 3002.14.00, the following are to be treated:

- (a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
- (b) As products which have been mixed:
  - (1) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;
  - (2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b) (1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and
  - (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b) (1) and (b) (2) above with any other additive.

2.- Tariff items 3003.60.00 and 3004.60.00 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN), artelinic acid or its salts; artanimol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperazine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

\* \* \*

| Number | Statistic Unit | Goods Description | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rate |
|--------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|--------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|

30.01

**Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:**

|            |    |                                                             |      |      |
|------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 3001.20.00 | .. | – Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions | Free | Free |
| 3001.90.00 | .. | – Other                                                     | Free | Free |

|            |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
|------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 30.02      |    | <b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</b> |      |      |
|            |    | — Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 3002.11.00 | .. | — — Malaria diagnostic test kits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3002.12.00 | .. | — — Antisera and other blood fractions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3002.13.00 | .. | — — Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3002.14.00 | .. | — — Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 3002.15.00 | .. | — — Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 3002.19.00 | .. | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3002.20.00 | .. | — Vaccines for human medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3002.30.00 | .. | — Vaccines for veterinary medicine:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 3002.90.00 | .. | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 30.03      |    | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of Heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</b>                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 3003.10    |    | — Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 3003.10.10 | .. | — — — For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3003.10.90 | .. | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3003.20    |    | — Other, containing antibiotics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 3003.20.10 | .. | — — — For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3003.20.90 | .. | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
|            |    | — Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 3003.31.00 | .. | — — — Containing insulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 3003.39    |    | — — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3003.39.10 | .. | — — — For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3003.39.90 | .. | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
|            |    | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30, etc.-continued</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
|            |    | — Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 3003.41    |    | — — Containing ephedrine or its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 3003.41.10 | .. | — — — For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3003.41.90 | .. | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3003.42    |    | — — Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3003.42.10 | .. | — — — For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3003.42.90 | .. | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3003.43    |    | — — Containing norephedrine or its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 3003.43.10 | .. | — — — For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3003.43.90 | .. | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3003.49    |    | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 3003.49.10 | .. | — — — For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3003.49.90 | .. | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3003.60    |    | — Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3003.60.10 | .. | — — — For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3003.60.90 | .. | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3003.90    |    | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 3003.90.10 | .. | — — — For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3003.90.90 | .. | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 30.04      |    | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>                                                                                    |      |      |
| 3004.10    |    | — Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |



## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |
|--------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 3004.10.10   | .. | ---- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3004.10.90   | .. | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3004.20      |    | - Other, containing antibiotics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3004.20.10   | .. | ---- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3004.20.90   | .. | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |    | - Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3004.31.00   | .. | -- Containing insulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3004.32      |    | -- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3004.32.10   | .. | ---- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3004.32.90   | .. | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3004.39      |    | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 3004.39.10   | .. | ---- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3004.39.90   | .. | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |    | - Other, Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 3004.41      |    | -- Containing ephedrine or its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 3004.41.10   | .. | ---- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3004.41.90   | .. | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3004.42      |    | -- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3004.42.10   | .. | ---- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3004.42.90   | .. | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3004.43      |    | -- Containing norephedrine or its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 3004.43.10   | .. | ---- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3004.43.90   | .. | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3004.49      |    | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 3004.49.10   | .. | ---- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3004.49.90   | .. | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3004.50      |    | - Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 3004.50.10   | .. | ---- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3004.50.90   | .. | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |    | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, etc.-continued.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 3004.60      | .. | - Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 3004.60.10   | .. | ---- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3004.60.90   | .. | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3004.90      |    | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 3004.90.10   | .. | ---- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3004.90.90   | .. | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| <b>30.05</b> |    | <b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:</b>                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3005.10.00   | .. | - Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 3005.90      |    | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 3005.90.10   | kg | ---- Wadding, including cotton wool and absorbent cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 3005.90.90   | kg | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| <b>30.06</b> |    | <b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3006.10.00   | .. | - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable: | Free | Free |
| 3006.20.00   | .. | - Blood-grouping reagents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3006.30.00   | .. | - Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 3006.40      |    | - Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 3006.40.10   | .. | ---- Dental cements and other dental fillings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3006.40.20   | .. | ---- Bone reconstruction cements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 3006.50.00   | .. | - First-aid boxes and kits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3006.60.00   | .. | - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |

|            |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
|------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 3006.70.00 | .. | – Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments | Free | Free |
|            |    | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
| 3006.91.00 | .. | -- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3006.92.00 | .. | -- Waste pharmaceuticals                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 31

### Fertilisers

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Animal blood of heading 05.11;
  - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to a descriptions in Note 2 (a), 3 (a), 4 (a) or 5 below;
  - (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).
2. Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
    - (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
    - (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
  - (c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
  - (d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Basic slag;
    - (ii) Natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 % by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above, mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
  - (c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
    - (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 (c) above;
    - (iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.



## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.
6. For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

\* \* \*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--|
| <b>31.01</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |  |
| 3101.00.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products | Free | Free |  |
| <b>31.02</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |  |
| <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |  |
| 3102.10.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    | — Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:                                                                                      |      |      |  |
| 3102.21.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — — Ammonium sulphate                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |  |
| 3102.29.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |  |
| 3102.30.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |  |
| 3102.40.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances                                                                            | Free | Free |  |
| 3102.50.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Sodium nitrate                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |  |
| 3102.60.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate                                                                                                            | Free | Free |  |
| 3102.80.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution                                                                                                      | Free | Free |  |
| 3102.90.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Other, including mixtures not specified in any foregoing subheading or Tariff item of this heading                                                                           | Free | Free |  |
| <b>31.03</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |  |
| <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    | — Superphosphate                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |  |
| 3103.11.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — — Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )                                                                              | Free | Free |  |
| 3103.19.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |  |
| 3103.90.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |  |
| <b>31.04</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |  |
| <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |  |
| 3104.20.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Potassium chloride                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |  |
| 3104.30.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Potassium sulphate                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |  |
| 3104.90.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |  |
| <b>31.05</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |  |
| <b>Mineral the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 Kg:</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |  |
| 3105.10.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | .  | — Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 Kg                                                                       | Free | Free |  |
| 3105.20.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium                                                                 | Free | Free |  |
| 3105.30.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |  |
| 3105.40.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)                                  | Free | Free |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    | — Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:                                                                       |      |      |  |
| 3105.51.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — — Containing nitrates and phosphates                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |  |
| 3105.59.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |  |
| 3105.60.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium                                                                             | Free | Free |  |
| 3105.90.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |  |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 32

### Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

**NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);
  - (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
  - (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).
2. Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
4. Heading 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression stamping foils in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
  - (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
  - (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

| Number       | Statistical Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rates |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <b>32.01</b> |                  | <b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                    |
| 3201.10.00   | kg               | — Quebracho extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free          | Free               |
| 3201.20.00   | kg               | — Wattle extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| 3201.90.00   | kg               | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free               |
| <b>32.02</b> |                  | <b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:</b>                                                                                                                    |               |                    |
| 3202.10.00   | . .              | — Synthetic organic tanning substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free               |
| 3202.90.00   | . .              | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free               |
| <b>32.03</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                    |
| 3203.00.00   | . .              | Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin                                                             | Free          | Free               |
| <b>32.04</b> |                  | <b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b> |               |                    |
|              |                  | — Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                    |
| 3204.11.00   | . .              | — — Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| 3204.12.00   | . .              | — — Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free               |
| 3204.13.00   | . .              | — — Basic dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free               |
| 3204.14.00   | . .              | — — Basic dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free               |

**Synthetic organic colouring matter, etc. —continued.**

2018/04

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

– Synthetic organic colouring matter, *etc.* –continued.

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
|--------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 3204.15.00   | .. | --- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3204.16.00   | .. | --- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3204.17.00   | .. | --- Pigments and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3204.19      |    | --- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3204.19.10   | .. | ---- Pearl essence pigment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3204.19.90   | .. | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3204.20.00   | .. | – Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 3204.90.00   | .. | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>32.05</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3205.00.00   | kg | <b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>32.06</b> |    | <b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>                                                                      |      |      |
|              |    | – Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3206.11.00   | kg | --- Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3206.19.00   | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 3206.20.00   | kg | – Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Other colouring matter and other preparations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 3206.41.00   | kg | -- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 3206.42.00   | kg | -- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 3206.49.00   | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 3206.50.00   | kg | – Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| <b>32.07</b> |    | <b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</b> |      |      |
| 3207.10.00   | kg | – Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3207.20.00   | kg | – Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3207.30.00   | kg | – Liquid lustres and similar preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 3207.40.00   | kg | – Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>32.08</b> |    | <b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>                                                                 |      |      |
|              |    | – Based on polyesters:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3208.10      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3208.10.10   | kg | ---- Automotive Paints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3208.10.20   | kg | ---- Marine paints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3208.10.30   | kg | ---- Varnishes and lacquers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 3208.10.90   | kg | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 3208.20      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3208.20.10   | kg | ---- Automotive Paints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3208.20.20   | kg | ---- Marine paints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3208.20.30   | kg | ---- Varnishes and lacquers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 3208.20.90   | kg | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |
| 3208.90      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3208.90.10   | kg | ---- Automotive Paints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3208.90.20   | kg | ---- Marine paints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3208.90.30   | kg | ---- Varnishes and lacquers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 3208.90.90   | kg | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>32.09</b> |    | <b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:</b>                                                                                                                    |      |      |
|              |    | – Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 3209.10      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3209.10.10   | kg | ---- Paints and enamels:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 3209.10.20   | kg | ---- Varnishes and lacquers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |

|              |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
|--------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 3209.90      |     | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 3209.90.10   | kg  | — — — Paints and enamels:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 3209.90.20   | kg  | — — — Varnishes and lacquers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| <b>32.10</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 3210.00.00   | kg  | <b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:</b>                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| <b>32.11</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 3211.00.00   | ltr | <b>Prepared driers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| <b>32.12</b> |     | <b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:</b> |      |      |
| 3212.10.00   | . . | — Stamping foils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3212.90.00   | kg  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>32.13</b> |     | <b>Artists, students or signboard painters colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:</b>                                                                                               |      |      |
| 3213.10.00   | . . | — Colours in sets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3213.90.00   | . . | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>32.14</b> |     | <b>Glaziers putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:</b>                                                                  |      |      |
| 3214.10      |     | — Glaziers putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters fillings:                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
| 3214.10.10   | kg  | — — — Glaziers putty; wood fillers; plastic wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3214.10.90   | . . | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3214.90.00   | . . | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>32.15</b> |     | <b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
|              |     | — Printing ink:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 3215.11.00   | . . | — — — Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3215.19.00   | kg  | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3215.90      |     | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 3215.90.10   | kg  | — — — Cartridge ink refills for fountain pens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3215.90.90   | kg  | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 33

### Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

#### NOTES:

- This Chapter does not cover:
  - Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02; (b) Soap or other products of heading 34.01; or
  - Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05.
- The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
- Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
- The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.



| * * *      |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                    |
|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number     | Statistical Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rates |
| 33.01      |                  | <b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:</b> |               |                    |
|            |                  | — Essential oils of citrus fruit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                    |
| 3301.12.00 | kg               | — Of orange                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| 3301.13.00 | kg               | — Of lemon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free               |
| 3301.19.00 | kg               | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
|            |                  | — Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                    |
| 3301.24.00 | kg               | — Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free               |
| 3301.25.00 | kg               | — Of other mints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free          | Free               |
| 3301.29    |                  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 3301.29.10 | kg               | . . . Island oils (e.g. Tamanu oil, Tongan oil, FSM oil, Manoi oil)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free               |
| 3301.29.90 | kg               | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| 3301.30.00 | kg               | — Resinoids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| 3301.90    |                  | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                    |
| 3301.90.10 | kg               | . . . Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free               |
| 3301.90.90 | kg               | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| 33.02      |                  | <b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:</b>                                                                    |               |                    |
| 3302.10    |                  | — Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                    |
|            |                  | . . . Preparations containing alcohol based on one or more odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                    |
| 3302.10.11 | kg               | . . . . Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free               |
| 3302.10.12 | l al             | . . . . Containing more than 0.5% vol., but not more than 1.15% vol.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free               |
| 3302.10.13 | l al             | . . . . Containing more than 1.15% vol., but not more than 2.5% vol.:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free               |
| 3302.10.14 | l al             | . . . . Containing more than 2.5% vol., but not more than 6% vol.:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free               |
| 3302.10.15 | l al             | . . . . Containing more than 6% vol., but not more than 9% vol.:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free          | Free               |
| 3302.10.16 | l al             | . . . . Containing more than 9% vol., but not more than 14% vol.:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free               |
| 3302.10.17 | l al             | . . . . Containing more than 14% vol., but not more than 23% vol.:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free               |
| 3302.10.19 | kg               | . . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free          | Free               |
|            |                  | <b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures, etc. —continued.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                    |
| 3302.90    |                  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 3302.90.10 | kg               | . . . Powder and preparations for making beverages other than those with a basis of milk; flavoured or coloured sugar syrups other than those falling under Heading Nos.1808 and 1901                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free               |
| 3302.90.20 | ltr              | . . . Alcoholic preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of various alcoholic beverages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free          | Free               |
| 3302.90.90 | ltr              | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| 33.03      |                  | <b>Perfumes and toilet waters:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                    |
| 3303.00.00 | ltr              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free          | Free               |
| 33.04      |                  | <b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                    |
| 3304.10.00 | . .              | — Lip make-up preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free               |
| 3304.20.00 | . .              | — Eye make-up preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free               |
| 3304.30.00 | . .              | — Manicure or pedicure preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free               |
|            |                  | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                    |
| 3304.91.00 | . .              | — Powders, whether or not compressed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free               |
| 3304.99    |                  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                    |
| 3304.99.10 | . .              | . . . Baby oil and lotions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free               |

|              |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 3304.99.20   | . . . . . | Island oils and lotions (e.g. Samoan oil, Samoan lotion)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 3304.99.90   | . . . . . | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>33.05</b> |           | <b>Preparations for use on the hair:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 3305.10.00   | . . . . . | – Shampoos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 3305.20.00   | . . . . . | – Preparations for permanent waving or straightening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 3305.30.00   | . . . . . | – Hair lacquers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3305.90      | . . . . . | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
| 3305.90.10   | . . . . . | . . . Hair dye                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3305.90.90   | . . . . . | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| <b>33.06</b> |           | <b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:</b>                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 3306.10.00   | . . . . . | – Dentifrices:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3306.20.00   | kg        | – Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3306.90.00   | . . . . . | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
|              |           | <b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:</b> |      |      |
| 3307.10.00   | No        | – Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3307.20.00   | No        | – Personal deodorants and antiperspirants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3307.30.00   | . . . . . | – Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
|              |           | – Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 3307.41.00   | . . . . . | – – “Agarbatti” and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3307.49      | . . . . . | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3307.49.10   | . . . . . | . . . Room deodorisers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3307.49.90   | . . . . . | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3307.90      | . . . . . | – Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 3307.90.10   | . . . . . | . . . Urinal deodorant blocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3307.90.20   | . . . . . | . . . Animal toilet preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3307.90.90   | . . . . . | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 34

### Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, “dental waxes” and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

#### NOTES:

- This Chapter does not cover:
  - Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);
  - Separate chemically defined compounds; or
  - Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
- For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression “soap” applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as “scouring powders and similar preparations”.
- For the purposes of heading 34.02, “organic surface-active agents” are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20 °C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
  - give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
  - reduce the surface tension of water to  $4.5 \times 10^{-2}$  N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.



2018/04

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

4. In heading 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
- (a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
  - (b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes; or
  - (c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.
- The heading does not apply to:
- (a) Products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
  - (b) Unmixed animal waxes and unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;
  - (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
  - (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

| Number       | Statistic Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rate |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>34.01</b> |                | <b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                   |
|              |                | – Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                   |
| 3401.11.00   | kg             | – – For toilet use (including medicated products)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free          | Free              |
| 3401.19.00   | kg             | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free              |
| 3401.20.00   | kg             | – Soap in other forms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free          | Free              |
| 3401.30.00   | kg             | – Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| <b>34.02</b> |                | <b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |
|              |                | – Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                   |
| 3402.11.00   | kg             | – – Anionic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free              |
| 3402.12.00   | kg             | – – Cationic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free              |
|              |                | <b>Organic surface-active agents, etc. –continued.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                   |
|              |                | – Organic surface-active agents, etc. –continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                   |
| 3402.13.00   | kg             | – – Non-ionic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |
| 3402.19.00   | kg             | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free              |
| 3402.20.00   | kg             | – Preparations put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free          | Free              |
| 3402.90.00   | kg             | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free          | Free              |
| <b>34.03</b> |                | <b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b> |               |                   |
|              |                | – Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                   |
| 3403.11.00   | kg             | – – Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |
| 3403.19.00   | kg             | – – Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free              |
|              |                | – Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                   |
| 3403.91.00   | kg             | – – Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |
| 3403.99.00   | kg             | – – Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free              |
| <b>34.04</b> |                | <b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                   |
| 3404.20.00   | kg             | – Of poly(oxyethylene)(polyethylene glycol)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free              |
| 3404.90.00   | kg             | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free          | Free              |

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
|--------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>34.05</b> |    | <b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04:</b>                     |      |      |
| 3405.10.00   | .. | – Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3405.20.00   | .. | – Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3405.30.00   | .. | – Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 3405.40.00   | .. | – Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3405.90.00   | .. | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| <b>34.06</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 3406.00.00   | .. | <b>Candles, tapers and the like</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| <b>34.07</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 3407.00.00   | .. | <b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)</b> | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 35

### Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

#### NOTES:

- This Chapter does not cover:
  - Yeasts (heading 21.02);
  - Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);
  - Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
  - Hardened proteins (heading 39.13); or
  - Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
- For the purposes of heading 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%. Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading 17.02.

\* \* \*

| Number       | Statistic Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                                                 | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rate |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>35.01</b> |                | <b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</b>                                                                                                                             |               |                   |
| 3501.10.00   | kg             | – Casein                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free              |
| 3501.90.00   | kg             | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free              |
| <b>35.02</b> |                | <b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:</b> |               |                   |
|              |                | – Egg albumin:                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                   |
| 3502.11.00   | kg             | – – Dried                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free              |
| 3502.19.00   | kg             | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free              |
| 3502.20.00   | kg             | – Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins                                                                                                                               | Free          | Free              |
| 3502.90.00   | kg             | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free              |

35.03

2018/04

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
|------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 3503.00.00 | kg  | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01: | Free | Free |
| 35.04      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3504.00.00 | kg  | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 35.05      |     | Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:                                                             |      |      |
| 3505.10.00 | kg  | — Dextrins and other modified starches                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 3505.20.00 | kg  | — Glues                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 35.06      |     | Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:       |      |      |
| 3506.10.00 | kg  | — Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg                                                                                        | Free | Free |
|            |     | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3506.91.00 | kg  | — — Adhesives based on polymers of heading 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 3506.99.00 | kg  | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 35.07      |     | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 3507.10.00 | . . | — Rennet and concentrates thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 3507.90.00 | . . | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 36

## Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 (a) or (b) below.
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 36.06 applies only to:
  - (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

\* \* \*

| Number     | Statistic Unit | Goods Description                                                                            | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rate |
|------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 36.01      |                |                                                                                              |               |                   |
| 3601.00.00 | kg             | Propellant powders                                                                           | Free          | Free              |
| 36.02      |                |                                                                                              |               |                   |
| 3602.00.00 | kg             | Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders                                           | Free          | Free              |
| 36.03      |                |                                                                                              |               |                   |
| 3603.00    |                | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators |               |                   |
| 3603.00.10 | . .            | — — — Safety fuses                                                                           | Free          | Free              |
| 3603.00.20 | . .            | — — — Detonating fuses                                                                       | Free          | Free              |
| 3603.00.30 | . .            | — — — Percussion cap                                                                         | Free          | Free              |

|              |     |                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
|--------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 3603.00.40   | ..  | ---- Detonating caps                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3603.00.50   | ..  | ---- Igniters                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3603.00.60   | ..  | ---- Electric detonators                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 3603.00.90   | ..  | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| <b>36.04</b> |     | <b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:</b>                                                                             |      |      |
| 3604.10.00   | ..  | — Fireworks:                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3604.90.00   | ..  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>36.05</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3605.00      |     | <b>Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04</b>                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 3605.00.10   | HBx | ---- Wooden                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3605.00.90   | ..  | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| <b>36.06</b> |     | <b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:</b>                                    |      |      |
| 3606.10.00   | ltr | — Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> : | Free | Free |
| 3606.90.00   | ..  | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 37

### Photographic or cinematographic goods

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word “photographic” relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

\* \* \*

| Number       | Statistic Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rate |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>37.01</b> |                | <b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised,</b> |               |                   |
| 3701.10.00   | ..             | — For X-ray                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free              |
| 3701.20.00   | ..             | — Instant print film                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| 3701.30      |                | — Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                   |
| 3701.30.10   | ..             | ---- Photo process plates for offset reproduction                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free              |
| 3701.30.20   | ..             | ---- Lithographic plates                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free          | Free              |
| 3701.30.90   | ..             | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free          | Free              |
|              |                | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                   |
| 3701.91.00   | ..             | — For colour photography (polychrome)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free              |
| 3701.99.00   | ..             | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free          | Free              |
| <b>37.02</b> |                | <b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:</b>                                                                |               |                   |
| 3702.10.00   | ..             | — For X-ray                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free              |
|              |                | — Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |
| 3702.31.00   | ..             | — For colour photography (polychrome)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free              |
| 3702.32.00   | ..             | — Other, with silver halide emulsion                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| 3702.39.00   | ..             | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free          | Free              |
|              |                | — Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105mm                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                   |

2018/04

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
|------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 3702.41.00 | ..  | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 3702.42.00 | ..  | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3702.43.00 | ..  | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 3702.44.00 | ..  | -- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
|            |     | – Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 3702.52.00 | ..  | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3702.53.00 | rls | --- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3702.54.00 | rls | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3702.55.00 | ..  | --- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3702.56.00 | ..  | -- Of a width exceeding 35 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
|            |     | – Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 3702.96.00 | ..  | --- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3702.97.00 | ..  | --- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3702.98.00 | ..  | --- Of a width exceeding 35 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 37.03      |     | <b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3703.10.00 | ..  | – In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3703.20.00 | ..  | – Other, for colour photography (polychrome)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 3703.90.00 | ..  | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 37.04      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 3704.00    |     | <b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed</b>                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 3704.00.10 | ..  | --- Photoprocess plates for off-set reproduction                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3704.00.90 | ..  | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 37.05      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 3705.00.00 | ..  | <b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.</b>                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 37.06      |     | <b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:</b>                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 3706.10.00 | m   | – Of a width of 35 mm or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3706.90.00 | m   | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 37.07      |     | <b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:</b> |      |      |
| 3707.10.00 | ..  | – Sensitising emulsions                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 3707.90.00 | ..  | – Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 38

## Miscellaneous chemical products

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

(1) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01);

(2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;

- (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
  - (4) Certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
  - (5) Products specified in Note 3 (a) or 3 (c) below;
  - (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);
  - (c) Slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 (a) or 3 (b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
  - (d) Medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
  - (e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
2. (A) For the purpose of heading 38.22, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.
- (B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Tariff.
3. Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Tariff:
- (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
  - (b) Fuchsel oil; Dippel's oil;
  - (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
  - (d) Stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale; and
  - (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
4. Throughout the Tariff, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover:
- (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the Tariff;
  - (b) Industrial waste;
  - (c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4 (k) to Chapter 30; or
  - (d) Clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 (a) below.
5. For the purposes of heading 38.25, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).
6. For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression "other wastes" applies to:
- (a) Clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
  - (b) Waste organic solvents;
  - (c) Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
  - (d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).

7. For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

#### SUBHEADING NOTES—

- 1.-Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances : alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-*o*-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its



## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathionmethyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); penta- and octabromodiphenyl ethers; pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonamic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds.

Subheading 3808.59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).

2.-Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphosmethyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).

3.-Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.88 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances : oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs), tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, Aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), mirex (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN), pentachlorobenzene (ISO), hexachlorobenzene (ISO), perfluorooctane sulphonamic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride or tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers.

4.-For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

\*

\*

\*

| Number       | Statistic Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rate |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>38.01</b> |                | <b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:</b>                                                                                   |               |                   |
| 3801.10.00   | kg             | – Artificial graphite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free          | Free              |
| 3801.20.00   | ..             | – Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free          | Free              |
| 3801.30.00   | ..             | – Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free              |
| 3801.90.00   | ..             | – Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free          | Free              |
| <b>38.02</b> |                | <b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |               |                   |
| 3802.10.00   | kg             | – Activated carbon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| 3802.90.00   | kg             | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free          | Free              |
| <b>38.03</b> |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                   |
| 3803.00.00   | ltr            | Tall oil, whether or not refined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free              |
| <b>38.04</b> |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                   |
| 3804.00.00   | kg             | Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03:                                                                                | Free          | Free              |
| <b>38.05</b> |                | <b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha- terpineol as the main constituent:</b> |               |                   |
| 3805.10.00   | ltr            | – Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free          | Free              |
| 3805.90.00   | ltr            | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free          | Free              |
| <b>38.06</b> |                | <b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils;</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                   |
| 3806.10.00   | kg             | – Rosin and resin acids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free          | Free              |
| 3806.20.00   | kg             | – Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |
| 3806.30.00   | kg             | – Ester gums:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |

|              |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
|--------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 3806.90.00   | kg  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| <b>38.07</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3807.00      |     | <b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch</b>                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 3807.00.10   | ltr | — Wood tar and wood tar oils; cresote and wood naphtha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3807.00.90   | ltr | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| <b>38.08</b> |     | <b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):</b> |      |      |
|              |     | — Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 3808.52.00   | No  | — DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300g:                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3808.59.00   | No  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
|              |     | — Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 3808.61.00   | No  | — In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3808.62.00   | No  | — In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 3808.69.00   | ..  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
|              |     | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 3808.91      |     | — Insecticides:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3808.91.10   | ..  | — Mosquito Repellants (Mat and coil)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3808.91.90   | ..  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 3808.92.00   | No  | — Fungicides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3808.93      |     | — Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
| 3808.93.10   | ..  | — Herbicides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3808.93.90   | ..  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 3808.94      |     | — Disinfectants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3808.94.10   | No  | — Organic surface-active products and preparations, with active cation (e.g. quaternary ammonium salts) having disinfectant properties, put up for sale by retail                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3808.94.90   | No  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 3808.99      |     | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 3808.99.10   | ..  | — Organic surface-active products and preparations, with active cation (e.g. quaternary ammonium salts), having antiseptic bactericidal or germicidal properties, put up for sale by retail                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3808.99.20   | ..  | — Rodenticides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 3808.99.90   | ..  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| <b>38.09</b> |     | <b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                |      |      |
| 3809.10.00   | No  | — With a basis of amylaceous substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
|              |     | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 3809.91.00   | ..  | — Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 3809.92.00   | ..  | — Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3809.93.00   | ..  | — Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| <b>38.10</b> |     | <b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:</b>  |      |      |
| 3810.10.00   | ..  | — Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3810.90.00   | ..  | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| <b>38.11</b> |     | <b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:</b>                                             |      |      |
|              |     | — Anti-knock preparations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 3811.11.00   | ltr | — Based on lead compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|              |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
|--------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 3811.19.00   | ltr | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
|              |     | -- Additives for lubricating oils:                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3811.21.00   | . . | -- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 3811.29.00   | . . | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 3811.90.00   | . . | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| <b>38.12</b> |     | <b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:</b> |      |      |
| 3812.10.00   | . . | -- Prepared rubber accelerators                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3812.20.00   | . . | -- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
|              |     | -- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3812.31.00   | . . | -- Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 3812.39.00   | . . | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| <b>38.13</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3813.00.00   | . . | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| <b>38.14</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3814.00.00   | . . | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>38.15</b> |     | <b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                                         |      |      |
|              |     | -- Supported catalysts:                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 3815.11.00   | . . | -- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 3815.12.00   | . . | -- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 3815.19.00   | . . | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 3815.90.00   | . . | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| <b>38.16</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3816.00.00   | kg  | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| <b>38.17</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3817.00.00   | . . | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| <b>38.18</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3818.00.00   | . . | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics                                                             | Free | Free |
| <b>38.19</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3819.00.00   | . . | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals             | Free | Free |
| <b>38.20</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3820.00.00   | . . | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>38.21</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3821.00.00   | . . | Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>38.22</b> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3822.00.00   | . . | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials:         | Free | Free |
| <b>38.23</b> |     | <b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:</b>                                                                                                          |      |      |
|              |     | -- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3823.11.00   | kg  | -- Stearic acid                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3823.12.00   | kg  | -- Oleic acid                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3823.13.00   | kg  | -- Tall oil fatty acids                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3823.19.00   | kg  | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3823.70.00   | ltr | -- Industrial fatty alcohols                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
|--------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>38.24</b> |    | <b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                     |      |      |
| 3824.10.00   | .. | — Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 3824.30.00   | .. | — Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 3824.40.00   | .. | — Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3824.50.00   | .. | — Non-refractory mortars and concretes                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3824.60.00   | .. | — Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 3824.71.00   | kg | -- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 3824.72.00   | kg | -- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3824.73.00   | kg | -- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3824.74.00   | kg | -- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3824.75.00   | kg | -- Containing carbon tetrachloride                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3824.76.00   | kg | -- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3824.77.00   | kg | -- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3824.78.00   | kg | -- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3824.79.00   | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate:                                                         |      |      |
|              |    | — Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 3824.81.00   | .. | -- Containing oxirane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3824.82.00   | .. | -- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3824.83.00   | .. | -- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 3824.84.00   | .. | -- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (chlorfenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO) | Free | Free |
| 3824.85.00   | .. | -- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 3824.86.00   | .. | -- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO), or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3824.87.00   | .. | -- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3824.88.00   | .. | -- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, or octabromodiphenyl ethers                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
|              |    | <b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores, etc. - continued.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
|              |    | — Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 3824.91.00   | .. | -- Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl]methylphosphonate                                               | Free | Free |
| 3824.99      |    | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
|              |    | --- Electronic cigarette liquids (e-liquids)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3824.99.11   | No | ... Nicotine e-liquids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3824.99.19   | No | ... Other e-liquids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 3824.99.20   | .. | --- Food preservatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3824.99.90   | .. | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>38.25</b> |    | <b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:</b>                                                                               |      |      |
| 3825.10.00   | .. | — Municipal waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 3825.20.00   | .. | — Sewage sludge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 3825.30.00   | .. | — Clinical waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|            |    |                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |
|------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|            |    | – Waste organic solvents:                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 3825.41.00 | .. | – – Halogenated                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 3825.49.00 | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3825.50.00 | .. | – Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids                                                                | Free | Free |
|            |    | – Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 3825.61.00 | .. | – – Mainly containing organic constituents                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3825.69.00 | .. | – – Other                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3825.90.00 | .. | – Other                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 38.26      |    |                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |
| 3826.00.00 | .. | <b>Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b> | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## SECTION VII

## PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTES:

- Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - presented together; and
  - identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
- Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

## Chapter 39

## Plastics and articles thereof

## NOTES:

- Throughout the Tariff the expression “plastics” means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Tariff any reference to “plastics” also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

- This

Chapter does not cover:

- Lubricating preparations of heading 27.10 or 34.03;
- Waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;
- Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
- Heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);
- Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to

- 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;
- (f) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
  - (g) Run gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);
  - (h) Prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purpose as mineral oils (heading 38.11);
  - (ij) Prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 38.19);
  - (k) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);
  - (l) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
  - (m) Saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;
  - (n) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
  - (o) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
  - (p) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (q) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
  - (r) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
  - (s) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
  - (t) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
  - (u) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
  - (v) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (w) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
  - (x) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (y) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).
3. Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
- (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);
  - (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11); (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
  - (d) Silicones (heading 39.10);
  - (e) Resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.
4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.
- For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.
- If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:



## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

- (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
  - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).
  8. For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
  9. For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
  10. In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
  11. Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
    - (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l;
    - (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
    - (c) Gutters and fittings therefor;
    - (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
    - (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
    - (f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
    - (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
    - (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
    - (i) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
  - (a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:
    - (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content.
    - (2) The copolymers named in subheading 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in that subheading and in those Tariff items, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content.
    - (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.

- (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.

(b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:

- (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
- (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

\*

\*

\*

#### I.- PRIMARY FORMS

| 39.01      |    | Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:                                         |      |      |  |
|------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--|
| 3901.10.00 | kg | — Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94                      | Free | Free |  |
| 3901.20.00 | kg | — Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more                        | Free | Free |  |
| 3901.30.00 | kg | — Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:                                            | Free | Free |  |
| 3901.40.00 | kg | — Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 | Free | Free |  |
| 3901.90.00 | kg | — Other                                                                         | Free | Free |  |
| 39.02      |    | Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:                    |      |      |  |
| 3902.10.00 | kg | — Polypropylene                                                                 | Free | Free |  |
| 3902.20.00 | kg | — Polyisobutylene                                                               | Free | Free |  |
| 3902.30.00 | kg | — Propylene copolymers                                                          | Free | Free |  |
| 3902.90.00 | kg | — Other                                                                         | Free | Free |  |
| 39.03      |    | Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:                                          |      |      |  |
|            |    | — Polystyrene:                                                                  |      |      |  |
| 3903.11.00 | kg | — — Expansible                                                                  | Free | Free |  |
| 3903.19.00 | kg | — — Other                                                                       | Free | Free |  |
| 3903.20.00 | kg | — Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers                                        | Free | Free |  |
| 3903.30.00 | kg | — Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers                              | Free | Free |  |
| 3903.90.00 | kg | — Other:                                                                        | Free | Free |  |
| 39.04      |    | Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:   |      |      |  |
| 3904.10.00 | kg | — Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances                     | Free | Free |  |
|            |    | — Other poly(vinyl chloride):                                                   |      |      |  |
| 3904.21.00 | kg | — — Non-plasticised                                                             | Free | Free |  |
| 3904.22.00 | kg | — — Plasticised                                                                 | Free | Free |  |
| 3904.30.00 | kg | — Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers                                       | Free | Free |  |
| 3904.40.00 | kg | — Other vinyl chloride copolymers                                               | Free | Free |  |
| 3904.50.00 | kg | — Vinylidene chloride polymers                                                  | Free | Free |  |
|            |    | — Fluoro-polymers:                                                              |      |      |  |
| 3904.61.00 | kg | — — Polytetrafluoroethylene                                                     | Free | Free |  |
| 3904.69.00 | kg | — — Other                                                                       | Free | Free |  |
| 3904.90.00 | kg | — Other                                                                         | Free | Free |  |

2018/04

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
|--------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>39.05</b> |    | <b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:</b>                                                                                         |      |      |
|              |    | – Poly(vinyl acetate):                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
| 3905.12.00   | kg | – – In aqueous dispersion                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 3905.19.00   | kg | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Vinyl acetate copolymers:                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 3905.21.00   | kg | – – In aqueous dispersion                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 3905.29.00   | kg | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 3905.30.00   | kg | – Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 3905.91.00   | kg | – – Copolymers                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3905.99.00   | kg | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| <b>39.06</b> |    | <b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3906.10.00   | kg | – Poly(methyl methacrylate):                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3906.90.00   | kg | – Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>39.07</b> |    | <b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:</b>                                           |      |      |
| 3907.10.00   | kg | – Polyacetals:                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3907.20.00   | kg | – Other polyethers:                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 3907.30.00   | kg | – Epoxide resins:                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 3907.40.00   | kg | – Polycarbonates:                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 3907.50.00   | kg | – Alkyd resins:                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
|              |    | <b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide, etc. continued.</b>                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
|              |    | – Poly(ethylene terephthalate):                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 3907.61.00   | kg | – – Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 3907.69.00   | kg | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 3907.70.00   | kg | – Poly(lactic acid):                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Other polyesters:                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3907.91.00   | kg | – – Unsaturated:                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3907.99.00   | kg | – – Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| <b>39.08</b> |    | <b>Polyamides in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3908.10.00   | kg | – Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12:                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3908.90.00   | kg | – Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>39.09</b> |    | <b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3909.10.00   | kg | – Urea resins; thiourea resins:                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3909.20.00   | kg | – Melamine resins:                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Other amino-resins:                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 3909.31.00   | kg | – – Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate)(crude MDI, polymeric MDI)                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3909.39.00   | kg | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 3909.40.00   | kg | – Phenolic resins:                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 3909.50.00   | kg | – Polyurethanes:                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| <b>39.10</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 3910.00.00   | kg | <b>Silicones in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| <b>39.11</b> |    | <b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b> |      |      |
| 3911.10.00   | kg | – Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 3911.90.00   | kg | – Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>39.12</b> |    | <b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                       |      |      |
|              |    | – Cellulose acetates:                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 3912.11.00   | kg | – – Non-plasticised                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 3912.12.00   | kg | – – Plasticised                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3912.20.00   | kg | – Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
|              |    | – Cellulose ethers:                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3912.31.00   | kg | – – Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3912.39.00   | kg | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 3912.90.00   | kg | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
|--------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>39.13</b> |    | <b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b> |      |      |
| 3913.10.00   | kg | -- Alginic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3913.90.00   | kg | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>39.14</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 3914.00.00   | kg | <b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms</b>                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |    | <b>II.- WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI- MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| <b>39.15</b> |    | <b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
| 3915.10.00   | kg | -- Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 3915.20.00   | kg | -- Of polymers of styrene                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 3915.30.00   | kg | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 3915.90.00   | kg | -- Of other plastics                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| <b>39.16</b> |    | <b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:</b>                                     |      |      |
| 3916.10.00   | kg | -- Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 3916.20.00   | kg | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 3916.90.00   | kg | -- Of other plastics                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| <b>39.17</b> |    | <b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:</b>                                                                                                          |      |      |
| 3917.10.00   | kg | -- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 3917.21.00   | kg | --- Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3917.22.00   | kg | --- Of polymers of propylene                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3917.23.00   | kg | --- Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3917.29.00   | kg | --- Of other plastics:                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3917.31      |    | --- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3917.31.10   | kg | . . . Of a kind used as replacement component in motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3917.31.20   | kg | . . . Drinking straw                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3917.31.90   | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3917.32      |    | --- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 3917.32.10   | kg | . . . Of a kind used as replacement component in motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3917.32.20   | kg | . . . Drinking straw                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3917.32.90   | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3917.33      |    | --- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 3917.33.10   | kg | . . . Of a kind used as replacement component in motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3917.33.20   | kg | . . . Drinking straw                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3917.33.90   | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3917.39      |    | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3917.39.10   | kg | . . . Of a kind used as replacement component in motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3917.39.20   | kg | . . . Drinking straw                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3917.39.30   | kg | . . . Lay-flat tubing of polyethylene (Polythylene)                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3917.39.90   | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3917.40.00   | kg | -- Fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>39.18</b> |    | <b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:</b>                                   |      |      |
| 3918.10.00   | kg | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3918.90.00   | kg | -- Of other plastics:                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|            |    |                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
|------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 39.19      |    | <b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls</b>                                          |      |      |
| 3919.10.00 | m2 | — In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3919.90.00 | m2 | — Other:                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 39.20      |    | <b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:</b> |      |      |
| 3920.10    |    | — Of polymers of ethylene:                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 3920.10.10 | m2 | . . . Printed and unprinted laminated films in rolls                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3920.10.20 | kg | . . . Low or high density polyethylene (polythylene)                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3920.10.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3920.20    |    | — Of polymers of propylene:                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 3920.20.10 | m2 | . . . Printed and unprinted laminated films in rolls                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3920.20.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3920.30.00 | kg | — Of polymers of styrene:                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
|            |    | — Of polymers of vinyl chloride:                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 3920.43    |    | — Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 3920.43.10 | m2 | . . . Printed and unprinted laminated films in rolls                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3920.43.90 | kg | . . . Low or high density polyethylene (polythylene)                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3920.49.00 | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
|            |    | <b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, etc. continued.</b>                                                                                                |      |      |
|            |    | — Of acrylic polymers                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 3920.51.00 | kg | — Of poly(methyl methacrylate):                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 3920.59.00 | kg | — Other:                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
|            |    | — Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyester :                                                                                          |      |      |
| 3920.61.00 | kg | — Of polycarbonates:                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3920.62    |    | — Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 3920.62.10 | m2 | . . . Printed and unprinted laminated films in rolls                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3920.62.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3920.63    |    | — Of unsaturated polyesters:                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
| 3920.63.10 | m2 | . . . Printed and unprinted laminated films in rolls                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3920.63.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3920.69.00 | kg | — Of other polyesters:                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
|            |    | — Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 3920.71.00 | kg | — Of regenerated cellulose                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3920.73.00 | kg | — Of cellulose acetate                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3920.79.00 | kg | — Of other cellulose derivatives:                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
|            |    | — Of other plastics:                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 3920.91.00 | kg | — Of poly(vinyl butyral):                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 3920.92    |    | — Of polyamides:                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 3920.92.10 | m2 | . . . Printed and unprinted laminated films in rolls                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3920.92.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3920.93.00 | kg | — Of amino-resins:                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3920.94.00 | m2 | — Of phenolic resins                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3920.99.00 | kg | — Of other plastics:                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 39.21      |    | <b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:</b>                                                                                                   |      |      |
|            |    | — Cellular:                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 3921.11    |    | — Of polymers of styrene:                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 3921.11.10 | kg | . . . Textile fabric coated or laminated on both sides                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3921.11.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3921.12    |    | — Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3921.12.10 | kg | . . . Textile fabric coated or laminated on both sides                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3921.12.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3921.13    |    | — Of polyurethanes:                                                                                                                                               |      |      |
| 3921.13.10 | kg | . . . Textile fabric coated or laminated on both sides                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 3921.13.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3921.14.00 | kg | — Of regenerated cellulose                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3921.19.00 | kg | — Of other plastics:                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3921.90    |    | — Other:                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |
| 3921.90.10 | kg | . . . Laminated plates and sheets, hard                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 3921.90.90 | kg | . . . Other:                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
|--------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| <b>39.22</b> |    | <b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:</b> |      |      |
| 3922.10.00   | No | — Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3922.20.00   | No | — Lavatory seats and covers                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3922.90.00   | No | — Other:                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>39.23</b> |    | <b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:</b>                         |      |      |
| 3923.10      |    | — Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
|              |    | — — — Of Polystyrene (Styrofoam)                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 3923.10.11   | Hd | . . . . Single used containers, takeaway food containers and alike.                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 3923.10.12   | Hd | . . . . Trays of a kind used for food presentation and packing, such as butchers meat, fish and fruit displays.                                    | Free | Free |
| 3923.10.19   | Hd | . . . . Other                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 3923.10.90   | Hd | — — — Other                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Sacks and bags (including cones):                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 3923.21.00   | kg | — — Of polymers of ethylene:                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3923.29.00   | kg | — — Of other plastics:                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 3923.30.00   | Hd | — Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
|              |    | <b>Articles for the conveyance or packing, etc. —continued.</b>                                                                                    |      |      |
| 3923.40.00   | .. | — Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3923.50.00   | Hd | — Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 3923.90      |    | — Other:                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 3923.90.10   | Hd | . . . Of biodegradable plastics (Green Bag)                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3923.90.20   | No | . . . Chilly bins                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 3923.90.90   | No | . . . Other                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>39.24</b> |    | <b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:</b>                                              |      |      |
| 3924.10      |    | — Tableware and kitchenware:                                                                                                                       |      |      |
|              |    | — — — Polystyrene (Styrofoam)                                                                                                                      |      |      |
| 3924.10.11   | kg | . . . . Plates                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 3924.10.12   | kg | . . . . Cups                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3924.10.19   | kg | . . . . Other                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 3924.10.90   | kg | — — — Other plastics                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3924.90.00   | kg | — Other:                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| <b>39.25</b> |    | <b>Builders ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                             |      |      |
| 3925.10.00   | .. | — Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3925.20.00   | No | — Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                                                                         | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof:                                                             |      |      |
| 3925.30.10   | .. | . . . Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 3925.30.90   | .. | . . . Other                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3925.90.00   | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| <b>39.26</b> |    | <b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14:</b>                                                      |      |      |
| 3926.10.00   | .. | — Office or school supplies:                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 3926.20.00   | .. | — Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mits):                                                               | Free | Free |
| 3926.30.00   | .. | — Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 3926.40.00   | .. | — Statuettes and other ornamental articles:                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 3926.90      |    | — Other:                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 3926.90.10   | kg | . . . Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 3926.90.20   | No | . . . Mounting, fitting and similar articles specially designed for electrical and telecommunication works                                         | Free | Free |
| 3926.90.30   | No | . . . Imitation Pearl                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 3926.90.90   | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |

\*

\*

\*



**Chapter 40****Rubber and articles thereof**

## NOTES—

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Tariff the expression “rubber” means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).
3. In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
  - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression “synthetic rubber” applies to:
  - (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18 °C and 29 °C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 (B) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
  - (b) Thioplasts (TM); and
  - (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
5. (A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
  - (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of prevulcanised rubber latex);
  - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
  - (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);

(B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:

  - (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
  - (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
  - (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading 40.04, the expression “waste, parings and scrap” means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip,

8. Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

| * * *        |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Number       | Statistic Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rate |
| <b>40.01</b> |                | <b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural</b>                                                                                                                                                  |               |                   |
| 4001.10.00   | kg             | — Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised                                                                                                                                                                             | Free          | Free              |
|              |                | — Natural rubber in other forms:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                   |
| 4001.21.00   | kg             | — — Smoked sheets                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free          | Free              |
| 4001.22.00   | kg             | — — Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| 4001.29.00   | kg             | — — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |
| 4001.30.00   | kg             | — Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:                                                                                                                                                                 | Free          | Free              |
| <b>40.02</b> |                | <b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b> |               |                   |
|              |                | — Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |
| 4002.11.00   | kg             | — — Latex                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free              |
| 4002.19.00   | kg             | — — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |
| 4002.20.00   | kg             | — Butadiene rubber (BR):                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free              |
|              |                | — Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):                                                                                                                                         |               |                   |
| 4002.31.00   | kg             | — — Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free              |
| 4002.39.00   | kg             | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free              |
| 4002.11.00   | kg             | — — Latex                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free              |
| 4002.19.00   | kg             | — — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |
| 4002.20.00   | kg             | — Butadiene rubber (BR):                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free              |
|              |                | — Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):                                                                                                                                         |               |                   |
| 4002.31.00   | kg             | — — Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free              |
| 4002.39.00   | kg             | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free              |
| 4002.41.00   | kg             | — — Latex                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free              |
| 4002.49.00   | kg             | — — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |
|              |                | — Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                   |
| 4002.51.00   | kg             | — — Latex                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free              |
| 4002.59.00   | kg             | — — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |
| 4002.60.00   | kg             | — Isoprene rubber (IR):                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free              |
| 4002.70.00   | kg             | — Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free              |
| 4002.80.00   | kg             | — Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading:                                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free              |
|              |                | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                   |
| 4002.91.00   | kg             | — — Latex                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free              |
| 4002.99.00   | kg             | — — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |
| <b>40.03</b> |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |
| 4003.00.00   | kg             | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| <b>40.04</b> |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |
| 4004.00.00   | kg             | Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free              |
| <b>40.05</b> |                | <b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>                                                                                                                                           |               |                   |
| 4005.10.00   | kg             | — Compounded with carbon black or silica:                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free              |
| 4005.20.00   | ..             | — Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
|              |                | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                   |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
|--------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 4005.91.00   | kg | -- Plates, sheets and strip                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 4005.99.00   | kg | -- Other:                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>40.06</b> |    | <b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:</b>            |      |      |
| 4006.10.00   | kg | -- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4006.90.00   | kg | -- Other:                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>40.07</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 4007.00.00   | .. | <b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord</b>                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| <b>40.08</b> |    | <b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b>                                              |      |      |
|              |    | -- Of cellular rubber:                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 4008.11.00   | .. | -- Plates, sheets and strip:                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4008.19.00   | .. | -- Other                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Of non-cellular rubber:                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 4008.21      |    | --- Plates, sheets and strip:                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 4008.21.10   | .. | . . . Flooring materials in the piece and tiles, mats and other articles                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4008.21.20   | .. | . . . Rubber sheets other than expanded foam falling under 4008.11.10 used as material for footwear soling                                       | Free | Free |
| 4008.21.30   | .. | . . . Material for use as offset printing machine blankets                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 4008.21.90   | .. | . . . Other                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 4008.29.00   | .. | --- Other                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>40.09</b> |    | <b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than joints, elbows, flanges):</b> |      |      |
|              |    | -- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:                                                                                    |      |      |
| 4009.11      |    | --- Without fittings                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4009.11.10   | m  | . . . Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4009.11.90   | m  | . . . Other                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 4009.12      |    | --- With fittings:                                                                                                                               |      |      |
| 4009.12.10   | m  | . . . Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4009.12.90   | m  | . . . Other                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4009.21      | m  | --- Without fittings                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4009.21.10   | m  | . . . Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4009.21.90   | m  | . . . Other                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 4009.22      |    | --- With fittings:                                                                                                                               |      |      |
| 4009.22.10   | m  | . . . Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4009.22.90   | m  | . . . Other                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:                                                                                 |      |      |
| 4009.31      |    | --- Without fittings                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4009.31.10   | m  | . . . Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4009.31.90   | m  | . . . Other                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 4009.32      |    | --- With fittings:                                                                                                                               |      |      |
| 4009.32.10   | m  | . . . Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4009.32.90   | m  | . . . Other                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:                                                                                        |      |      |
| 4009.41      |    | --- Without fittings                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4009.41.10   | m  | . . . Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4009.41.90   | m  | . . . Other                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 4009.42      |    | --- With fittings:                                                                                                                               |      |      |
| 4009.42.10   | m  | . . . Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4009.42.90   | m  | . . . Other                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| <b>40.10</b> |    | <b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:</b>                                                                          |      |      |

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
|--------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|              |    | — Conveyor belts or belting:                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 4010.11.00   | kg | — Reinforced only with metal                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 4010.12.00   | kg | — Reinforced only with textile materials                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4010.19.00   | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Transmission belts or belting:                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 4010.31.00   | .. | — Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm             | Free | Free |
| 4010.32.00   | .. | — Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm  | Free | Free |
| 4010.33.00   | .. | — Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm            | Free | Free |
| 4010.34.00   | .. | — Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | Free | Free |
| 4010.35.00   | kg | — Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm                                                               | Free | Free |
| 4010.36.00   | kg | — Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4010.39.00   | kg | — Other:                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>40.11</b> |    | <b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:</b>                                                                                                                          |      |      |
| 4011.10.00   | kg | — Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 4011.20.00   | kg | — Of a kind used on buses or lorries:                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 4011.30.00   | No | — Of a kind used on aircraft                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 4011.40.00   | No | — Of a kind used on motorcycles                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 4011.50.00   | No | — Of a kind used on bicycles                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 4011.70.00   | No | — Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4011.80.00   | No | — Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 4011.90.00   | No | — Other                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| <b>40.12</b> |    | <b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:</b>                                              |      |      |
|              |    | — Retreaded tyres:                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 4012.11.00   | No | — Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 4012.12.00   | No | — Of a kind used on buses or lorries                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4012.13.00   | No | — Of a kind used on aircraft                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 4012.19.00   | No | — Other:                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4012.20.00   | No | — Used pneumatic tyres:                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4012.90.00   | No | — Other                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| <b>40.13</b> |    | <b>Inner tubes, of rubber:</b>                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 4013.10.00   | No | — Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4013.20.00   | No | — Of a kind used on bicycles                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 4013.90.00   | No | — Other                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| <b>40.14</b> |    | <b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:</b>             |      |      |
| 4014.10.00   | Hd | — Sheath contraceptives                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4014.90      |    | — Other:                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 4014.90.10   | No | ... Hot-water bottles                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 4014.90.20   | No | ... Teats                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 4014.90.90   | No | ... Other                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| <b>40.15</b> |    | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>        |      |      |
|              |    | — Gloves, mittens and mitts:                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 4015.11.00   | pr | — Surgical                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
|              |    | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, etc.-continued</b>                                                                                             |      |      |
|              |    | — Gloves, mittens and mitts, etc.-continued                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 4015.19      |    | — Other:                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 4015.19.10   | pr | ... Diving mittens and mitts                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|              |    |                                                                                                             |      |      |
|--------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 4015.19.90   | pr | . . . Other                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 4015.90      |    | — Other                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 4015.90.10   | No | . . . Diving dress, wetsuits, and similar garments                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4015.90.90   | No | . . . Other:                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| <b>40.16</b> |    | <b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b>                                          |      |      |
| 4016.10.00   | .. | — Of cellular rubber:                                                                                       | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Other:                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 4016.91.00   | .. | — — Floor coverings and mats:                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 4016.92.00   | .. | . . . Erasers                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 4016.93.00   | .. | — — Gaskets, washers and other seals                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4016.94.00   | .. | — — Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4016.95.00   | .. | — — Other inflatable articles                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 4016.99.00   | .. | — — Other:                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| <b>40.17</b> |    |                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4017.00      |    | <b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:</b> |      |      |
| 4017.00.10   | .. | . . . Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap                            | Free | Free |
| 4017.00.90   | .. | . . . Other articles of hard rubber                                                                         | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

**SECTION VIII**

**RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR  
CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**

**Chapter 41****Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather****NOTES—**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);
- (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
- (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2. (A) Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).

(B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term “crust” includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.

3. Throughout the Tariff the expression “composition leather” means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.

| * * *      |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                   |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Number     | Statistic Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rate |
| 41.01      |                | <b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:</b>                         |               |                   |
| 4101.20.00 | No             | — Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 Kg when simply dried, 10 Kg when dry-salted, or 16 Kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved                                                                                    | Free          | Free              |
| 4101.50    |                | — Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                   |
| 4101.50.10 | No             | — — Fresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free              |
| 4101.50.90 | No             | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free              |
| 4101.90    |                | — Other, including butts, bends and bellies                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |
| 4101.90.10 | No             | — — Fresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free              |
| 4101.90.90 | No             | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free              |
| 41.02      |                | <b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter:</b>    |               |                   |
| 4102.10    |                | — With wool on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                   |
| 4102.10.10 | No             | — — — Fresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| 4102.10.90 | No             | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
|            |                | — Without wool on:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                   |
| 4102.21.00 | No             | — — — Pickled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free          | Free              |
| 4102.29    |                | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                   |
| 4102.29.10 | No             | — — — Fresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| 4102.29.90 | No             | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| 41.03      |                | <b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter:</b> |               |                   |
| 4103.20    |                | — Of reptiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                   |
|            |                | — — — Of crocodiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                   |
| 4103.20.11 | No             | . . . . Fresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free          | Free              |
| 4103.20.19 | No             | . . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free          | Free              |
|            |                | — — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |
| 4103.20.91 | No             | . . . . Fresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free          | Free              |
| 4103.20.99 | No             | . . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free          | Free              |
| 4103.30    |                | — Of swine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                   |
| 4103.30.10 | No             | . . . Fresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| 4103.20.90 | No             | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| 4103.90    |                | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                   |
| 4103.90.10 | No             | . . . Fresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| 4103.90.90 | No             | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| 41.04      |                | <b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>                                                                                                      |               |                   |
|            |                | — In the wet state (including wet-blue):                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                   |
| 4104.11.00 | No             | — — Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free          | Free              |
| 4104.19.00 | No             | — — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free          | Free              |
|            |                | — In the dry state (crust):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |
| 4104.41.00 | No             | — — Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free          | Free              |
| 4104.49.00 | No             | — — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free          | Free              |
| 41.05      |                | <b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>                                                                                                                                              |               |                   |
| 4105.10.00 | kg             | — In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free          | Free              |
| 4105.30.00 | m2             | — In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free          | Free              |
| 41.06      |                | <b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>                                                                                                                             |               |                   |
|            |                | — Of goats or kids:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                   |
| 4106.21.00 | kg             | — — In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free              |



## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|            |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
|------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 4106.22.00 | kg | -- In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
|            |    | - Of swine:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 4106.31.00 | m2 | -- In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4106.32.00 | kg | -- In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 4106.40    |    | - Of reptiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 4106.40.10 | m2 | . . . Of crocodiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4106.40.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
|            |    | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 4106.91.00 | m2 | -- In the wet state (including wet blue)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4106.92.00 | m2 | -- In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 41.07      |    | <b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14:</b>                                                 |      |      |
|            |    | - Whole hides and skins:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 4107.11.00 | m2 | -- Full grains, unsplit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4107.12.00 | m2 | -- Grain splits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4107.19.00 | m2 | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
|            |    | - Other, including sides:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 4107.91.00 | m2 | -- Full grains, unsplit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4107.92.00 | m2 | -- Grain splits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4107.99.00 | m2 | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 41.12      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 4112.00.00 | m2 | <b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14</b>                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 41.13      |    | <b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14</b>                                                                         |      |      |
| 4113.10.00 | m2 | - Of goats or kids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 4113.20.00 | m2 | - Of swine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 4113.30    |    | - Of reptiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 4113.30.10 | m2 | . . . Of crocodiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4113.30.90 | m2 | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 4113.90.00 | m2 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 41.14      |    | <b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 4114.10.00 | m2 | - Chamois (including combination chamois) leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4114.20.00 | m2 | - Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 41.15      |    | <b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:</b> |      |      |
| 4115.10.00 | kg | - Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 4115.20.00 | kg | - Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |

\*

\*

\*

## Chapter 42

## Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

## NOTES—

- For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "leather" includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.

## 2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06);
- (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04);
- (c) Made up articles of netting (heading 56.08);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
- (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;
- (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
- (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
- (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.

## 3. (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 2 above, heading 42.02 does not cover:

- (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23);
- (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02).

(B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

4. For the purposes of heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13).

| Number       | Statistic Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rate |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>42.01</b> |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                   |
| 4201.00.00   | ..             | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |
| <b>42.02</b> |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                   |
|              |                | Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper. |               |                   |
|              |                | —Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                   |
| 4202.11.00   | ..             | — With outer surface of leather or of composition leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free              |
| 4202.12.00   | ..             | — With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free              |
| 4202.19.00   | ..             | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free          | Free              |
|              |                | <b>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, etc. -Continued</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                   |
|              |                | — Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                   |
| 4202.21.00   | ..             | — With outer surface of leather or of composition leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free              |
| 4202.22.00   | ..             | — With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free              |
| 4202.29.00   | ..             | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free          | Free              |
|              |                | — Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                   |
| 4202.31.00   | ..             | — With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free          | Free              |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|              |    |                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
|--------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 4202.32.00   | .. | -- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4202.39.00   | .. | --- Other                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Other:                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 4202.91      |    | -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:                                                                         |      |      |
| 4202.91.10   | .. | . . . Golf bags                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4202.91.20   | .. | . . . Cases, boxes and similar containers specially shaped or fitted to contain cameras, camera lenses, binoculars and telescopes   | Free | Free |
| 4202.91.90   | .. | . . . Other                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4202.92      |    | -- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:                                                              |      |      |
| 4202.92.10   | .. | . . . Golf bags                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4202.92.20   | .. | . . . Cases, boxes and similar containers specially shaped or fitted to contain cameras, camera lenses, binoculars and telescopes   | Free | Free |
| 4202.92.30   | .. | . . . Bilums (PNG bag)                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4202.92.90   | .. | . . . Other                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4202.99      |    | --- Other                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 4202.99.10   | .. | . . . Golf bags                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4202.99.20   | .. | . . . Cases, boxes and similar containers specially shaped or fitted to contain cameras, camera lenses, binoculars and telescopes   | Free | Free |
| 4202.99.90   | .. | . . . Other                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| <b>42.03</b> |    | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</b>                                          |      |      |
| 4203.10.00   | No | -- Articles of apparel:                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Gloves, mittens and mitts:                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 4203.21.00   | pr | -- Specially designed for use in sports:                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4203.29.00   | pr | --- Other                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 4203.30.00   | No | -- Belts and bandoliers:                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4203.40.00   | No | -- Other clothing accessories:                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| <b>42.05</b> |    | <b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather.</b>                                                                         |      |      |
| 4205.00      |    |                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 4205.00.10   | kg | . . . Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliance or for other technical use | Free | Free |
| 4205.00.90   | .. | . . . Other                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4206.00.00   | .. | <b>Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.</b>                                 | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 43

## Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

## NOTES—

- Throughout the Tariff references to “furskins”, other than to raw furskins of heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
- This Chapter does not cover:
  - Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
  - Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1(c) to that Chapter);
  - Gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and fur skin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
  - Articles of Chapter 64;
  - Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
- Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with fur skin or artificial fur or to which fur skin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.

5. Throughout the Tariff the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

| * * *        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Normal<br>Tariff | Preferential<br>Rate |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Number       | Statistic<br>Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                      |
| <b>43.01</b> |                   | <b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.</b>                         |                  |                      |
| 4301.10.00   | No                | — Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                                                                                                                                  | Free             | Free                 |
| 4301.30.00   | No                | — Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                              | Free             | Free                 |
| 4301.60.00   | No                | — Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                                                                                                                                   | Free             | Free                 |
| 4301.80.00   | No                | — Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                                                                                                                           | Free             | Free                 |
| 4301.90.00   | No                | — Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use                                                                                                                         | Free             | Free                 |
| <b>43.02</b> |                   | <b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.</b> |                  |                      |
|              |                   | — Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:                                                                                                                                     |                  |                      |
| 4302.11.00   | No                | --- Of mink                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free             | Free                 |
| 4302.19.00   | No                | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free             | Free                 |
| 4302.20.00   | ..                | — Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled                                                                                                                                      | Free             | Free                 |
| 4302.30.00   | ..                | — Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:                                                                                                                                              | Free             | Free                 |
| <b>43.03</b> |                   | <b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other of furskin.</b>                                                                                                                                |                  |                      |
| 4303.10.00   | ..                | — Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:                                                                                                                                                       | Free             | Free                 |
| 4303.90.00   | ..                | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free             | Free                 |
| <b>43.04</b> |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                      |
| 4304.00.00   | ..                | <b>Artificial fur and articles thereof.</b>                                                                                                                                                           | Free             | Free                 |

\* \* \*

## SECTION IX

### WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

#### Chapter 44

##### Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

##### NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);
  - (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);
  - (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
  - (d) Activated charcoal (heading 38.02); (e) Articles of heading 42.02;
  - (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
  - (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
  - (ij) Goods of heading 68.08;
  - (k) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

- (l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights wares);
- (m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
- (n) Parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
- (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or
- (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression densified wood means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to wood in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression wood pellets means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.

| Number     | Statistic Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rate |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 44.01      |                | <b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:</b> |               |                   |
|            |                | – Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms                                                                                                                                                |               |                   |
| 4401.11.00 | ..             | – – Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free              |
| 4401.12.00 | ..             | – – Non-coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |
|            |                | <b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, etc. –continued.</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |
|            |                | – Wood in chips or particles:                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                   |
| 4401.21.00 | ..             | – – Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free              |
| 4401.22.00 | ..             | – – Non-coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |
|            |                | – Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms :                                                                                                                          |               |                   |
| 4401.31.00 | ..             | – – Wood pellets                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free              |
| 4401.39.00 | ..             | – – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free          | Free              |
| 4401.40    |                | – Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                   |
| 4401.40.10 | ..             | ... Woodchips                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free          | Free              |
| 4401.40.90 | ..             | ... Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free          | Free              |
| 44.02      |                | <b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:</b>                                                                                                                                      |               |                   |
| 4402.10.00 | Kg             | – Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free          | Free              |
| 4402.90.00 | Kg             | – Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| 44.03      |                | <b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:</b>                                                                                                                                 |               |                   |
|            |                | – Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives :                                                                                                                                                           |               |                   |
| 4403.11.00 | m3             | – – Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free              |
| 4403.12.00 | m3             | – – Non-coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free              |
|            |                | – Other, coniferous :                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                   |
| 4403.21.00 | m3             | – – Of pine (Pinus spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free              |

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
|--------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 4403.22.00   | m3 | -- Of pine (Pinus spp.), other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4403.23.00   | m3 | --- Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 4403.24.00   | m3 | --- Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 4403.25.00   | m3 | -- Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 4403.26.00   | m3 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Other, of tropical wood :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 4403.41.00   | m3 | --- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4403.49.00   | m3 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4403.91.00   | m3 | --- Of oak (Quercus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4403.93.00   | m3 | --- Of beech (Fagus spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4403.94.00   | m3 | --- Of beech (Fagus spp.), other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 4403.95.00   | m3 | --- Of birch (Betula spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4403.96.00   | m3 | --- Of birch (Betula spp.), other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 4403.97.00   | m3 | --- Of poplar and aspen (Populus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 4403.98.00   | m3 | --- Of eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 4403.99      |    | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |
| <b>44.04</b> |    | <b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:</b> |      |      |
| 4404.10.00   | .. | -- Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4404.20.00   | .. | -- Non-coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| <b>44.05</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 4405.00.00   | .. | <b>Wood wool; wood flour</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| <b>44.06</b> |    | <b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |
|              |    | -- Not impregnated :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 4406.11.00   | m3 | --- Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4406.12.00   | m3 | --- Non-coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4406.91.00   | m3 | --- Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4406.92.00   | m3 | --- Non-coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| <b>44.07</b> |    | <b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
|              |    | -- Coniferous:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 4407.11.00   | m3 | --- Of pine (Pinus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 4407.12.00   | m3 | --- Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce Picea spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4407.19      |    | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 4407.19.10   | m3 | . . . Of Dakua (Kauri)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 4407.19.90   | m3 | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Of tropical wood:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 4407.21.00   | m3 | --- Mahogany (Swietenia spp.):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4407.22.00   | m3 | --- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 4407.25.00   | m3 | --- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4407.26.00   | m3 | --- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 4407.27.00   | m3 | --- Sapelli                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4407.28.00   | m3 | --- Iroko:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4407.29.00   | m3 | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
|              |    | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |
| 4407.91.00   | m3 | --- Of oak (Quercus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4407.92.00   | m3 | --- Of beech (Fagus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4407.93.00   | m3 | --- Of maple (Acer spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 4407.94.00   | m3 | --- Of cherry (Prunus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4407.95.00   | m3 | --- Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4407.96.00   | m3 | --- Of birch (Betula spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4407.97.00   | m3 | --- Of poplar and aspen (Populus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 4407.99      |    | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |



## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
|--------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|              |    | . . . Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm common in the Pacific                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 4407.99.11   | m3 | . . . . Of raintree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4407.99.12   | m3 | . . . . Of kauvula                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4407.99.13   | m3 | . . . . Of teakwood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4407.99.14   | m3 | . . . . Of sandalwood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 4407.99.90   | m3 | . . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| <b>44.08</b> |    | <b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 4408.10.00   | m3 | — Coniferous:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Of tropical wood:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 4408.31.00   | m3 | — — Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 4408.39.00   | m3 | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 4408.90.00   | m3 | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>44.09</b> |    | <b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 4409.10      |    | — Coniferous:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 4409.10.10   | m3 | . . . Of Dakua (Kauri)wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 4409.10.90   | m3 | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Non-coniferous:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |
| 4409.21.00   | m3 | — — Of bamboo:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4409.22      |    | — — Of tropical wood:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
| 4409.22.10   | m3 | . . . Of raintree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4409.22.20   | m3 | . . . Of kavula                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4409.22.90   | m3 | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4409.29.00   | m3 | — — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| <b>44.10</b> |    | <b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
|              |    | — Of wood:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 4410.11.00   | m3 | — — Particle board                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4410.12.00   | m3 | — — Oriented strand board (OSB)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4410.19.00   | m3 | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 4410.90.00   | m3 | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| <b>44.11</b> |    | <b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
|              |    | — Medium density fibreboard (MDF):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 4411.12.00   | m3 | — — Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4411.13.00   | m3 | — — Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 4411.14.00   | m3 | — — Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 4411.92.00   | m3 | — — Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4411.93.00   | m3 | — — Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 4411.94.00   | m3 | — — Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| <b>44.12</b> |    | <b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |
| 4412.10.00   | .. | — Of bamboo:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 4412.31.00   | .. | — — With at least one outer ply of tropical wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 4412.33.00   | .. | — — Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (Alnus spp.), ash (Fraxinus spp.), beech (Fagus spp.), birch (Betula spp.), cherry (Prunus spp.), chestnut (Castanea spp.), elm (Ulmus spp.), eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.), hickory (Carya spp.), horse chestnut (Aesculus spp.), lime (Tilia spp.), maple (Acer spp.), oak (Quercus spp.), plane tree (Platanus spp.), poplar and aspen (Populus spp.), robinia (Robinia spp.), tulipwood (Liriodendron spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp.) | Free | Free |

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
|--------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 4412.34.00   | .. | --- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 4412.39.00   | m3 | --- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
|              |    | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 4412.94.00   | .. | --- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4412.99      |    | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 4412.99.10   | .. | . . . Veneered panels and plywood                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 4412.99.90   | .. | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>44.13</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 4413.00.00   | m3 | <b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes</b>                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| <b>44.14</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 4414.00.00   | .. | <b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects</b>                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>44.15</b> |    | <b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:</b>                                        |      |      |
| 4415.10.00   | No | --- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable- drums:                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4415.20.00   | No | --- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| <b>44.16</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 4416.00.00   | .. | <b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves</b>                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| <b>44.17</b> |    | <b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:</b>                                                                                        |      |      |
| 4417.00.00   | No | --- Tools and tool bodies                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| <b>44.18</b> |    | <b>Builders joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:</b>                                                                                     |      |      |
| 4418.10.00   | .. | --- Windows, French-windows and their frames                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 4418.20.00   | No | --- Doors and their frames and thresholds                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4418.40.00   | .. | --- Shuttering for concrete constructional work                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 4418.50.00   | .. | --- Shingles and shakes                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4418.60.00   | .. | --- Posts and beams                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
|              |    | --- Assembled flooring panels:                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 4418.73.00   | .. | --- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4418.74.00   | .. | --- Other, for mosaic floors                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 4418.75.00   | .. | --- Other, multilayer:                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4418.79.00   | .. | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
|              |    | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4418.91.00   | .. | --- Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 4418.99.00   | .. | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| <b>44.19</b> |    | <b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
|              |    | --- Of bamboo :                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 4419.11.00   | .. | --- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 4419.12.00   | .. | --- Chopsticks                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4419.19.00   | .. | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4419.90.00   | .. | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| <b>44.20</b> |    | <b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.</b> |      |      |
| 4420.10.00   | .. | --- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood.                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 4420.90      |    | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 4420.90.10   | .. | . . . Wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 4420.90.90   | .. | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>44.21</b> |    | <b>Other articles of wood:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 4421.10.00   | .. | --- Clothes hangers                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
|              |    | --- Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 4421.91.00   | .. | --- Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|            |    |                                                                             |      |      |
|------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 4421.99    |    | -- Other                                                                    |      |      |
| 4421.99.10 | .. | ---- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood | Free | Free |
| 4421.99.20 | .. | ---- Clothes pegs                                                           | Free | Free |
| 4421.99.30 | .. | ---- Toothpicks                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4421.99.40 | .. | ---- Candy sticks, ice cream sticks and ice cream spoons                    | Free | Free |
| 4421.99.50 | No | ---- Coffin boxes                                                           | Free | Free |
| 4421.99.90 | .. | ---- Other                                                                  | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 45

## Cork and articles of cork

## NOTES—

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

\* \* \*

| Number       | Statistic Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                      | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rate |
|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>45.01</b> |                | <b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork</b>                                                                            |               |                   |
| 4501.10.00   | kg             | — Natural cork, raw or simply prepared                                                                                                                                 | Free          | Free              |
| 4501.90.00   | kg             | — Other                                                                                                                                                                | Free          | Free              |
| <b>45.02</b> |                |                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                   |
| 4502.00.00   | kg             | Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers). | Free          | Free              |
| <b>45.03</b> |                | <b>Articles of natural cork.</b>                                                                                                                                       |               |                   |
| 4503.10.00   | ..             | — Corks and stoppers                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| 4503.90.00   | ..             | — Other                                                                                                                                                                | Free          | Free              |
| <b>45.04</b> |                |                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                   |
|              |                | <b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork</b>                                                                       | Free          | Free              |
| 4504.10.00   | ..             | — Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs                                                                               | Free          | Free              |
| 4504.90      |                | — Other:                                                                                                                                                               |               |                   |
| 4504.90.10   | ..             | . . . Floats for use in fishing nets                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free              |
| 4504.90.90   | ..             | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free              |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 46

### Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

#### NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
  - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);
  - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

\* \* \*

| Number     | Statistical Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rates |
|------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 46.01      |                  | <b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).</b> |               |                    |
|            |                  | — Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                    |
| 4601.21.00 | ..               | — Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| 4601.22.00 | ..               | — Of rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| 4601.29.00 | ..               | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free               |
|            |                  | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                    |
| 4601.92.00 | ..               | — Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| 4601.93.00 | ..               | — Of rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| 4601.94.00 | ..               | — Of other vegetable materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free               |
| 4601.99    | ..               | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free               |
| 4601.99.10 | ..               | . . . Tapa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free          | Free               |
| 4601.99.90 | ..               | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| 46.02      |                  | <b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.</b>                                                                                                                                                     |               |                    |
|            |                  | — Of vegetable materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                    |
| 4602.11.00 | ..               | — Of bamboo:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free               |
| 4602.12.00 | ..               | — Of rattan:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free          | Free               |
| 4602.19.00 | ..               | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free               |
| 4602.90.00 | ..               | — Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free          | Free               |

\* \* \*

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

## SECTION X

**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED  
(WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND  
ARTICLES THEREOF**

**Chapter 47**

**Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or  
paperboard**

## NOTES:

3. For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20 °C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

| Number       | Statistical Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                     | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rates |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <b>47.01</b> |                  |                                                                                                                       |               |                    |
| 4701.00.00   | tne              | Mechanical wood pulp                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| <b>47.02</b> |                  |                                                                                                                       |               |                    |
| 4702.00.00   | tne              | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades                                                                                 | Free          | Free               |
| <b>47.03</b> |                  | Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.                                                   |               |                    |
|              |                  | -- Unbleached:                                                                                                        |               |                    |
| 4703.11.00   | tne              | -- -- Coniferous                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| 4703.19.00   | tne              | -- -- Non-coniferous                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
|              |                  | -- Semi-bleached or bleached:                                                                                         |               |                    |
| 4703.21.00   | tne              | -- -- Coniferous                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| 4703.29.00   | tne              | -- -- Non-coniferous                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| <b>47.04</b> |                  | Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.                                                           |               |                    |
|              |                  | -- Unbleached:                                                                                                        |               |                    |
| 4704.11.00   | tne              | -- -- Coniferous                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| 4704.19.00   | tne              | -- -- Non-coniferous                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
|              |                  | -- Semi-bleached or bleached:                                                                                         |               |                    |
| 4704.21.00   | tne              | -- -- Coniferous                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| 4704.29.00   | tne              | -- -- Non-coniferous                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| <b>47.05</b> |                  |                                                                                                                       |               |                    |
| 4705.00.00   | tne              | Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes                                      | Free          | Free               |
| <b>47.06</b> |                  | Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material. |               |                    |
| 4706.10.00   | tne              | -- Cotton linters pulp                                                                                                | Free          | Free               |
| 4706.20.00   | tne              | -- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard                                       | Free          | Free               |
| 4706.30.00   | tne              | -- Other, of bamboo                                                                                                   | Free          | Free               |
|              |                  | -- Other:                                                                                                             |               |                    |
| 4706.91.00   | tne              | -- -- Mechanical                                                                                                      | Free          | Free               |
| 4706.92.00   | tne              | -- -- Chemical                                                                                                        | Free          | Free               |
| 4706.93.00   | tne              | -- -- Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| <b>47.07</b> |                  | Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.                                                                      |               |                    |
| 4707.10.00   | tne              | -- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard                                             | Free          | Free               |
| 4707.20.00   | tne              | -- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass                          | Free          | Free               |
| 4707.30.00   | tne              | -- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)  | Free          | Free               |
| 4707.90.00   | tne              | -- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap                                                                          | Free          | Free               |

\* \* \*

(b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and

1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
2. a caliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3%; or

(c) having a brightness of less than 60 %, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8%.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

9. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
10. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
8. Headings 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
  - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
  - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
9. For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:
  - (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
    - (i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
    - (ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of wood, straw, etc.;
    - (iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
    - (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
  - (b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
  - (c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.

10. Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
11. Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
12. Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

#### SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine finished or machine glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

| Weight g/ m <sup>2</sup> | Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 115                      | 393                                  |
| 125                      | 417                                  |
| 200                      | 637                                  |
| 300                      | 824                                  |
| 400                      | 961                                  |



## Chapter 48

### Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

#### NOTES:

4. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to paper includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m<sup>2</sup>).
5. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
  - (b) Stamping foils of heading 32.12;
  - (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
  - (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);
  - (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);
  - (g) Paper reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 48.14 (Chapter 39);
  - (h) Articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
  - (ij) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
  - (k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
  - (m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper or paperboard backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
  - (n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);
  - (o) Articles of heading 92.09;
  - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies).
6. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
7. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup>, and apply only to paper : (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
8. For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non-perforated punch cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/ m<sup>2</sup>:

- (a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
  1. weighing not more than 80 g/ m<sup>2</sup>, or
  2. coloured throughout the mass; or
- (b) containing more than 8% ash, and
  1. weighing not more than 80 g/ m<sup>2</sup>, or
  2. coloured throughout the mass; or
- (c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or
- (d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa. m<sup>2</sup>/g; or
- (e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa. m<sup>2</sup>/g.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/ m<sup>2</sup>:

- (a) coloured throughout the mass; or

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

**Uncoated paper and paperboard, etc. —continued.**

— Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
|--------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 4802.54.00   | kg | — — Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 4802.55.00   | kg | — — Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 4802.56.00   | kg | — — Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4802.57.00   | kg | — — Other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 4802.58.00   | kg | — — Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 4802.61.00   | kg | — — In rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4802.62      |    | — — In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 4802.62.10   | kg | . . . Printing paper and photocopying paper (A3, A4, or A5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 4802.62.90   | kg | . . . Others                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4802.69.00   | kg | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| <b>48.03</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4803.00.00   | kg | <b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.</b> | Free | Free |
| <b>48.04</b> |    | <b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of 4802 or 4803.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
|              |    | — Kraftliner:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |
| 4804.11.00   | kg | — — Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4804.19.00   | kg | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Sack kraft paper :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 4804.21.00   | kg | — — Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4804.29.00   | kg | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 4804.31.00   | kg | — — Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4804.39.00   | kg | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4804.41.00   | kg | — — Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4804.42.00   | kg | — — Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4804.49.00   | kg | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |
| 4804.51.00   | kg | — — Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4804.52.00   | kg | — — Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 4804.59.00   | kg | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| <b>48.05</b> |    | <b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
|              |    | — Fluting paper :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 4805.11.00   | kg | — — Semi-chemical fluting paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4805.12.00   | kg | — — Straw fluting paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4805.19.00   | kg | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |

**Other uncoated paper and paperboard, etc. —continued.**

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
- Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa. m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
  - Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

| Weight<br>g/m <sup>2</sup> | Minimum tear<br>mN   |                                              | Cross<br>direction | Minimum tensile<br>kN/m |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
|                            | Machine<br>direction | Machine<br>direction plus<br>cross direction |                    |                         |
| 60                         | 700                  | 1,510                                        | 1.9                | 6                       |
| 70                         | 830                  | 1,790                                        | 2.3                | 7.2                     |
| 80                         | 965                  | 2,070                                        | 2.8                | 8.3                     |
| 100                        | 1,230                | 2,635                                        | 3.7                | 10.6                    |
| 115                        | 1,425                | 3,060                                        | 4.4                | 12.3                    |

- For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semi chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.
- Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes, weighing 130g/m<sup>2</sup> or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50 % relative humidity, at 23°C.
- Subheadings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper and paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa. m<sup>2</sup>/g.
- For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa. m<sup>2</sup>/g.
- For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, "lightweight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

| * * *  |                     |                   |                  |                       |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Number | Statistical<br>Unit | Goods Description | Normal<br>Tariff | Preferential<br>Rates |

|            |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
|------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 48.01      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 4801.00.00 | kg | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 48.02      |    | Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punching cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets of any size, other than paper of 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard. |      |      |
| 4802.10.00 | kg | — Hand-made paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4802.20.00 | kg | — Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4802.40.00 | kg | — Wallpaper base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|            |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
|------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 4810.22    |    | — Light-weight coated paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4810.22.10 | kg | . . . Paper and paperboard ruled, lined or squared, but not but not otherwise printed in rolls or sheets                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4810.22.20 | kg | . . . Printing paper and photocopying paper (A3, A4, or A5)                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4810.22.30 | kg | . . . Preprint paper in reels or rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 4810.22.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4810.29    |    | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 4810.29.10 | kg | . . . Paper and paperboard ruled, lined or squared, but not but not otherwise printed in rolls or sheets                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4810.29.20 | kg | . . . Printing paper and photocopying paper (A3, A4, or A5)                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4810.29.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
|            |    | — Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :                                                                                                                                          |      |      |
| 4810.31    |    | — Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less                                             |      |      |
| 4810.31.10 | kg | . . . Paper and paperboard ruled, lined or squared, but not but not otherwise printed in rolls or sheets                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4810.31.20 | kg | . . . Preprint paper in reels or rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 4810.31.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4810.32    |    | — Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                           |      |      |
| 4810.32.10 | kg | . . . Paper and paperboard ruled, lined or squared, but not but not otherwise printed in rolls or sheets                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4810.32.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4810.39    |    | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 4810.39.10 | kg | . . . Paper and paperboard ruled, lined or squared, but not but not otherwise printed in rolls or sheets                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4810.39.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
|            |    | — Other paper and paperboard :                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |
| 4810.92    |    | — Multi-ply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4810.92.10 | kg | . . . Paper and paperboard ruled, lined or squared, but not but not otherwise printed in rolls or sheets                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4810.92.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4810.99    |    | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 4810.99.10 | kg | . . . Paper and paperboard ruled, lined or squared, but not but not otherwise printed in rolls or sheets                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4810.99.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 48.11      |    | <b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets</b> |      |      |
| 4811.10    |    | — Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 4811.10.10 | kg | . . . Floor covering of paper or of paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4811.10.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
|            |    | — Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard :                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4811.41    |    | — Self-adhesive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 4811.41.10 | kg | . . . Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 4811.41.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4811.49.00 | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
|            |    | <b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides, etc.-continued.</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |
|            |    | — Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) :                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4811.51    |    | — Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |
| 4811.51.10 | kg | . . . Floor covering of paper or of paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4811.51.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |

|              |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
|--------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|              |    | — Testliner (recycled liner board) :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 4805.24.00   | kg | — — Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4805.25.00   | kg | — — Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4805.30.00   | kg | — Sulphite wrapping paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4805.40      |    | — Filter paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |
| 4805.40.10   | kg | . . . Teabag paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 4805.40.20   | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4805.50.00   | kg | — Felt paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
|              |    | — Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 4805.91.00   | kg | — — Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4805.92.00   | kg | — — Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 4805.93.00   | kg | — — Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| <b>48.06</b> |    | <b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets</b>                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 4806.10.00   | kg | — Vegetable parchment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4806.20.00   | kg | — Greaseproof papers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 4806.30.00   | kg | — Tracing papers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4806.40.00   | kg | — Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| <b>48.07</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
| 4807.00.00   | kg | <b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets</b>                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| <b>48.08</b> |    | <b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in Heading 48.03</b>                                                                                           |      |      |
| 4808.10.00   | kg | — Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4808.40.00   | kg | — Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4808.90.00   | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| <b>48.09</b> |    | <b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.</b>                                                                                              |      |      |
| 4809.20.00   | kg | — Self-copy paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 4809.90.00   | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| <b>48.10</b> |    | <b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.</b> |      |      |
|              |    | — Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres                                        |      |      |
| 4810.13      |    | — — In rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 4810.13.10   | kg | . . . Paper and paperboard ruled, lined or squared, but not but not otherwise printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4810.13.90   | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4810.14      |    | — — In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |
| 4810.14.10   | kg | . . . Paper and paperboard ruled, lined or squared, but not but not otherwise printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4810.14.20   | kg | . . . Preprint paper in reels or rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 4810.14.90   | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4810.19.00   | kg | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |

**Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides, etc.-continued**

— Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process :

|            |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
|------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 4811.59    |    | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 4811.59.10 | kg | . . . Floor covering of paper or of paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4811.59.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 4811.60    |    | — Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |
| 4811.60.10 | kg | . . . Floor covering of paper or of paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4811.60.20 | kg | . . . Paper coated with wax in rolls of a width not exceeding 50cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4811.90    |    | — Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 4811.90.10 | kg | . . . Floor covering of paper or of paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4811.90.20 | kg | . . . Thermal paper and bond rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4811.90.30 | kg | . . . Sensitised photocopying paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 4811.90.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 48.12      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 4812.00.00 | kg | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Free |
| 48.13      |    | Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |
| 4813.10.00 | kg | — In the form of booklets or tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4813.20.00 | kg | — In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 4813.90.00 | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 48.14      |    | Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
| 4814.20.00 | kg | — Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4814.90.00 | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 48.16      |    | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 4816.20.00 | kg | — Self-copy paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4816.90.00 | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 48.17      |    | Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |
| 4817.10    |    | — Envelopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |
| 4817.10.10 | kg | . . . Printed or personalised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4817.10.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 4817.20.00 | hd | — Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 4817.30.00 | kg | — Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 48.18      |    | Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres |      |      |
| 4818.10.00 | .. | — Toilet paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4818.20.00 | .. | — Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 4818.30.00 | .. | — Tablecloths and serviettes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4818.50.00 | .. | — Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4818.90.00 | .. | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 48.19      |    | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 4819.10.00 | Th | — Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4819.20.00 | Th | — Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non— corrugated paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4819.30.00 | Th | — Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free | Free |
| 4819.40.00 | Th | — Other sacks and bags, including cones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free | Free |
| 4819.50.00 | Th | — Other packing containers, including record sleeves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|            |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |
|------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 4819.60.00 | .. | — Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 48.20      |    | <b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose— leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paper— board</b> |      |      |
| 4820.10.00 | .. | — Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 4820.20.00 | Hd | — Exercise books                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4820.30.00 | No | — Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4820.40.00 | .. | — Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4820.50.00 | .. | — Albums for samples or for collections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 4820.90.00 | .. | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 48.21      |    | <b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |
|            |    | — Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 4821.10.10 | .. | . . . Self-adhesive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 4821.10.90 | .. | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4821.90.00 | .. | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 48.22      |    | <b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |
| 4822.10.00 | kg | — Of a kind used for winding textile yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4822.90.00 | kg | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free | Free |
| 48.23      |    | <b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 4823.20.00 | kg | — Filter paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4823.40.00 | .. | — Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
|            |    | — Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| 4823.61.00 | Hd | — — Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4823.69    |    | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |
| 4823.69.10 | Hd | . . . Trays, dishes, plates and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
| 4823.69.90 | Hd | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4823.70.00 | kg | — Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |
| 4823.90    |    | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 4823.90.10 | kg | . . . Dress patterns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Free |
| 4823.90.20 | kg | . . . Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapters 84, 85 and 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4823.90.30 | kg | . . . Floor covering of paper or of paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Free |
| 4823.90.90 | kg | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## Chapter 49

**Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans**

## NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
- (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23);
- (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
- (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-



day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading 49.01 also covers:
  - (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
  - (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
  - (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.

5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.
6. For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

\* \* \*

| Number       | Statistical Unit | Goods Description                                                                                                                  | Normal Tariff | Preferential Rates |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <b>49.01</b> |                  | <b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets</b>                              |               |                    |
| 4901.10.00   | ..               | — In single sheets, whether or not folded                                                                                          | Free          | Free               |
|              |                  | — Other :                                                                                                                          |               |                    |
| 4901.91.00   | ..               | — — Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof                                                                | Free          | Free               |
|              |                  | — — Other                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free               |
| 4901.99.10   | ..               | . . . Holy bibles                                                                                                                  | Free          | Free               |
| 4901.99.20   | ..               | . . . Religious books for teaching                                                                                                 | Free          | Free               |
| 4901.99.90   | ..               | . . . Other                                                                                                                        | Free          | Free               |
| <b>49.02</b> |                  | <b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material</b>                         |               |                    |
| 4902.10.00   | ..               | — Appearing at least four times a week                                                                                             | Free          | Free               |
| 4902.90.00   | ..               | — Other                                                                                                                            | Free          | Free               |
| <b>49.03</b> |                  | <b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</b>                                                                              |               |                    |
| 4903.00.00   | ..               |                                                                                                                                    | Free          | Free               |
| <b>49.04</b> |                  | <b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated</b>                                                        |               |                    |
| 4904.00.00   | ..               |                                                                                                                                    | Free          | Free               |
| <b>49.05</b> |                  | <b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed</b> |               |                    |
| 4905.10.00   | ..               | — Globes                                                                                                                           | Free          | Free               |
|              |                  | — Other :                                                                                                                          |               |                    |
| 4905.91.00   | ..               | — — In book form                                                                                                                   | Free          | Free               |
| 4905.99.00   | ..               | — — Other                                                                                                                          | Free          | Free               |
| <b>49.06</b> |                  |                                                                                                                                    |               |                    |

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

|            |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
|------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 4906.00.00 | .. | Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing           | Free | Free |
| 49.07      |    | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title |      |      |
| 4907.00.10 | .. | . . . Bank and currency notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free | Free |
| 4907.00.20 | .. | . . . Postage stamps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free | Free |
| 4907.00.90 | .. | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |
| 49.08      |    | Transfers (decalcomanias)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 4908.10.00 | .. | — Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free | Free |
| 4908.90.00 | .. | — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free | Free |
| 49.09      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 4909.00.00 | .. | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 49.10      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |
| 4910.00.00 | .. | Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Free |
| 49.11      |    | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |
| 4911.10.00 | kg | — Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free | Free |
|            |    | — Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 4911.91.00 | .. | — — Pictures, designs and photographs                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Free |
| 4911.99    |    | — — Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| 4911.99.10 | .. | . . . Printed cinema, theatre, concerts and other similar tickets                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Free |
| 4911.99.90 | .. | . . . Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free | Free |

\* \* \*

## SECTION XI

## TEXTILES AND TEXTILES ARTICLES

## NOTES:

5. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);
  - (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);
  - (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
  - (d) Asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos and other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;
  - (e) Articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;
  - (f) Sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
  - (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
  - (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
  - (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (l) Articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;
  - (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
  - (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
  - (o) Hair— nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

- (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
  - (q) Abrasive— coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon of heading 68.15;
  - (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
  - (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
  - (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or
  - (v) Articles of Chapter 97.
2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.  
When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
- (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
  - (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **first** the Chapter and **then** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
  - (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
  - (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as “twine, cordage, ropes and cables”:
- (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
  - (b) Of man— made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
  - (c) Of true hemp or flax:
    - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
    - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
  - (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
  - (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
  - (f) Reinforced with metal thread.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
  - (b) Man— made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
  - (c) Silk worm gut of heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
  - (d) Metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and
  - (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale— yarn of heading 56.06.
4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression “put up for retail sale” in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man— made filament yarn; or
    - (ii) 125 g in other cases;
  - (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of man— made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
    - (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
    - (iii) 500 g in other cases;
  - (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding :
    - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man— made filament yarn; or
    - (ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:

## Customs Tariff Amendment Order 2018

- (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
    - (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
    - (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
  - (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
    - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
    - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
  - (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
    - (i) In cross—reeled hanks or skeins; or
    - (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression “sewing thread” means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
  - (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;
  - (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
  - (c) With a final “Z” twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “high tenacity yarn” means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
 

|                                                                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters .....                      | 60 cN/tex |
| Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters ..... | 53 cN/tex |
| Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon .....                       | 27 cN/tex |
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “made up” means:
  - (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - (c) Cut to size and with at least one heat—sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;
  - (d) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - (e) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - (f) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - (g) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
  - (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
  - (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “impregnated” includes “dipped”.
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “polyamides” includes “aramids”.
13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “elastomeric yarn” means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.
14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression “textile garments” means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.